## ANNUAL STATEMENT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 OF THE CONDITION AND AFFAIRS OF THE
MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY



The officers of this reporting entity being duly sworn, each depose and say that they are the described officers of said reporting entity, and that on the reporting period stated above, all of the herein described assets were the absolute property of the said reporting entity, free and clear from any liens or claims thereon, except as herein stated, and that this statement, logether with related exhibits, schedules and explanations therein contained, annexed or referred to, is a full and true statement of all the assets and liabiities and of the condition and affairs of the said reporting entity as of the reporting period stated above, and of its income and deductions therefrom for the period ended, and have been comple or may differ, or, (2) iof knowiedge and belief, respectively. Furthermore, the scope of this attestation by the described officers also includes the related corresponding electronic filing with the NAIC, $\begin{array}{lll}\text { when required, thaty is an exact copy-(except for formatting differences due to electronic filing) of the enclosed statement. The electronje filing may be requested by various } \\ \text { regulators in lieep or inaddition to the ehclosed statement. } \\ \text { President, Ephairman and Chief Executive Officer } & \text { SVP, General Counsel \& Secretary } & \text { a. Is this an originatiling? }\end{array}$

b. If no:

1. State the amendment number
2. Date filed
3. Number of pages attached



## LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

1. Aggregate reserve for life contracts $\$$

45,320,986,445 (Exhibit 5, Line 9999999) less
$\$ \quad$ included in Line 6.3 (including \$
877,162,256 Modco Reserve)
2. Aggregate reserve for accident and health contracts (including $\$$

Modco Reserve)
3. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Exhibit 7, Line 14, Col. 1) (including \$

Modco Reserve)
4. Contract claims
4.1 Life (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, Col. 1 less sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11) $\qquad$
4.2 Accident and health (Exhibit 8, Part 1, Line 4.4, sum of Cols. 9, 10 and 11)
5. Policyholders' dividends/refunds to members \$ ............................... 338 and coupons \$ unpaid (Exhibit 4, Line 10)
unpaid (Exhibit 4, Line 10) .................................................... amounts:
6.1 Policyholders' dividends and refunds to members apportioned for payment (including \$ .................................... Modco)
 6.3 Coupons and similar benefits (including \$
7. Amount provisionally held for deferred dividend policies not included in Line 6
8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts received in advance less

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { \$ ...................................... discount; including \$ } \\
& \text { accident and health premiums (Exhibit 1, }
\end{aligned}
$$

Part 1, Col. 1, sum of Lines 4 and 14)
9. Contract liabilities not included elsewhere:
9.1 Surrender values on canceled contracts
9.2 Provision for experience rating refunds, including the liability of \$ health experience rating refunds of which \$ $\qquad$ Health Service Act
9.3 Other amounts payable on reinsurance, including \$ _........2,794,257 assumed and \$ .......23,271,189 ceded 9.4 Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR, Line 6)
10. Commissions to agents due or accrued-life and annuity contracts $\$$
.2,430,484 accident and health $\$$..................................... and deposit-type contract funds \$
Commissions and expense allowances payable on reinsurance assumed
12. General expenses due or accrued (Exhibit 2, Line 12, Col. 7).
13. Transfers to Separate Accounts due or accrued (net) (including \$
$(32,707,812)$ accrued for expense allowances recognized in reserves, net of reinsured allowances)
Exhibit 3, Line 9, Col. 6)
14. Taxes, licenses and fees due or accrued, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 9, Col. 6)
15.1 Current federal and foreign income taxes, including \$
on realized capital gains (losses)
15.2 Net deferred tax liability
16. Unearned investment income
17. Amounts withheld or retained by reporting entity as agent or trustee
18. Amounts held for agents' account, including \$

429,357 agents' credit balances
9. Remittances and items not allocated
20. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates
21. Liability for benefits for employees and agents if not included above
22. Borrowed money \$
23. Dividends to stockholders declared and unpaid
24. Miscellaneous liabilities:
24.01 Asset valuation reserve (AVR, Line 16, Col. 7)
I. 7)
24.02 Reinsurance in unauthorized and certified (\$
) companies
24.03 Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized and certified (\$

629,087,353 ) reinsurers.
24.04 Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates
24.05 Drafts outstanding
24.06 Liability for amounts held under uninsured plans
24.07 Funds held under coinsurance
24.08 Derivatives
24.09 Payable for securities
24.10 Payable for securities lending
24.11 Capital notes \$
and interest thereon \$
25. Aggregate write-ins for liabilities
26. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Lines 1 to 25)
27. From Separate Accounts statement
28. Total liabilities (Lines 26 and 27)
29. Common capital stock
30. Preferred capital stock

1. Aggregate write-ins for other than special surplus funds
2. Surplus notes
3. Gross paid in and contributed surplus (Page 3, Line 33, Col. 2 plus Page 4, Line 51.1, Col. 1)
4. Aggregate write-ins for special surplus funds
5. Unassigned funds (surplus)
6. Less treasury stock, at cost:
$\qquad$ shares common (value included in Line 29 \$
36.1
36.2
shares preferred (value included in Line $30 \$$
7. Surplus (Total Lines $31+32+33+34+35-36$ ) (including \$

359,391,520 in Separate Accounts Statement)
38. Totals of Lines 29, 30 and 37 (Page 4, Line 55)
39. Totals of Lines 28 and 38 (Page 2, Line 28, Col. 3)

## ETAILS OF WRITE-INS

2501. FHLB advances
2502. Derivative collateral liability
2503. Agent non-qualified deferred compensation.
$151,286,244$
81500377
3,072,795,000
81,500,377
350,758,995
2504. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page
3.344.248,582
$97,755,216$
33
2505. Totals (Lines 2501 through 2503 plus 2598) (Line 25 above)
2506. 
2507. 
2508. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 31 from overflow page
2509. Totals (Lines 3101 through 3103 plus 3198) (Line 31 above)
2510. 
2511. 
2512. 
2513. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 34 from overflow page
2514. Totals (Lines 3401 through 3403 plus 3498) (Line 34 above)
2515. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts (Exhibit 1, Part 1, Line 20.4, Col. 1, less Col. 11)
2516. Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies
2517. Net investment income (Exhibit of Net Investment Income, Line 17)
2518. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR, Line 5)
2519. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses
2520. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 26.1, Col. 1
2521. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded
2522. Miscellaneous Income
8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts
8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts
8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income
2523. Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3)
2524. Death benefits
2525. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments)
2526. Annuity benefits (Exhibit 8, Part 2, Line 6.4, Cols. $4+8$ )
2527. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts
2528. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits
2529. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts
2530. Group conversions
2531. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds
2532. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies
2533. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts
2534. Totals (Lines 10 to 19)
2535. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) (Exhibit 1, Part 2, Line 31, Col. 1)
. Insura insurance expenses and fraternal expenses (Exhibit 2, Line 10, Columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6).
. nsurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes (Exhibit 3, Line 7, Cols. $1+2+3+5$ )
. Nrease in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums
2536. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance
2537. Aggregate write-ins for deductions
. Totals (Lines 20 to 27 )
2538. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus ) Line 28)
2539. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members
2540. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 ) minus Line 30)
2541. 
2542. 

Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders refunds gains)
realized ret realized
34. Net realized capital gains (losses) (excluding gains (losses) transferred to the IMR) less capital gains tax of \$

11,355,017 (excluding taxes of \$

## CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT

6. Capital and surplus, December 31, prior year (Page 3, Line 38, Col. 2)

Net income (Line 35)
8. Change in net unrealized capital gains (losses) less capital gains tax of \$
( $78,289,572$ )
9. Change in net unrealized foreign exchange capital gain (loss)

Change in net deferred income tax
Change in nonadmitted assets
2. Change in liability for reinsuranc

解 reinsurance in unauthorized and certified companies
3. Change in reserve on account of change in valuation basis, (increase) or decrease
4. Change in asset valuation reserve
5. Change in treasury stock (Page 3, Lines 36.1 and 36.2 Col. 2 minus Col. 1)
6. Surplus (contributed to) withdrawn from Separate Accounts during period
7. Other changes in surplus in Separate Accounts statement
8. Change in surplus notes
49. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles
50. Capital changes:
50.1 Paid in
50.2 Transferred from surplus (Stock Dividend)
50.3 Transferred to surplus
51. Surplus adjustment:
51.1 Paid in
51.2 Transferred to capital (Stock Dividend)
51.3 Transferred from capital
51.4 Change in surplus as a result of reinsurance
52. Dividends to stockholders
53. Aggregate write-ins for gains and losses in surplus
54. Net change in capital and surplus for the year (Lines 37 through 53)
55. Capital and surplus, December 31, current year (Lines $36+54$ ) (Page 3, Line 38

ETAILS OF WRITE-INS
08.301 Company owned I ife insurance
08.302 Reinsurance exper ience refund
08.303 Separate account fund revenues
08.398 Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page

| 1 Current Year | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Prior Year }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3,993,817,583 | 4,077,708,894 |
| 8,164,120 | 14,077,697 |
| 2,188,895,552 | 3,450,756,219 |
| -.... 5 (5,181,005) | 23,475,942 |
| 60,357,741 | 51,742,570 |
| 449,423,408 | 243,438,178 |
| $(303,635,689)$ | (1,576,570, 293) |
| 30,995,175 | 32,464,309 |
|  |  |
| 70,056,269 | 253,460,190 |
| 6,492,893,155 | 6,570,553,705 |
| 405,220,661 | 414,447,569 |
| 748,798 | 640,958 |
| 624,461,208 | 636,101,323 |
| 2,260,017 | 2,289,193 |
|  |  |
| 2,074,912,734 | 2,184,375,571 |
| 26,633,490 | 22,783,471 |
| 16,819,253 | 16,373,614 |
| 1,392,760,991 | 704,774,663 |
| 4,543,817,152 | 3,981,786,363 |
| 498,509,565 | 432,408,837 |
| -1,170,982 | 2,326,673 |
| 299,285,296 | 265,280,217 |
| .61,870,224 | 76,271,061 |
| 960,508 | $(2,596,809)$ |
| 101,004,855 | 256,997,109 |
| 307,687,345 | 449,231,490 |
| 5,814,305,928 | 5,461,704,940 |
| 678,587,227 | 1,108,848,765 |
| 643,908 | 654,144 |
| 677,943,319 | 1,108,194,621 |
| 131,395,667 | 122,814,434 |
| 546,547,652 | 985,380,187 |
| $(32,478,413)$ | $(28,783,413)$ |
| 514,069,239 | 956,596,774 |
| 5,248,442,313 | 4,205,059,218 |
| 514,069,239 | 956,596,774 |
| ( $286,337,455$ ) | $(35,536,456)$ |
| $\ldots(13,137,807)$ | $(4,425,307)$ |
| - . 80,468,316 | 54,769,054 |
| ... $1144,043,043)$ | 26,860,729 |
| 246,352 | $(25,258)$ |
|  |  |
| 99,352,583 | ( $182,834,503)$ |
| (10,000,000) |  |
| $10,000,000$ |  |
| 200,000,000 |  |
|  | 60,650,001 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| (66,062,934) | 464,271,944 |
| ( $574,000,000$ ) | ( $299,652,000)$ |
| 6,247,194 | 2,708,117 |
| $(183,197,554)$ | 1,043,383,095 |
| 5,065,244,759 | 5,248,442,313 |
| 33,002,180 | 175,757,057 |
| .28,443,983 | . $35,791,451$ |
| ...10,334,700 | .10,635,323 |
| .... $(1,724,594)$ | 31,276,359 |
| 70,056,269 | 253,460,190 |
| 254,134,701 | 967,336,005 |
| 39,326,574 | $(513,281,420)$ |
| .14,009,902 | -.12,571,828 |
| 216,168 | ( $17,394,923)$ |
| 307,687,345 | 449,231,490 |
| 6,247,194 | 2,708,117 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 6,247,194 | 2,708,117 |

CASH FLOW

| Cash from Operations | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Current Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1. Premiums collected net of reinsurance | 3,996,937,407 | 4,088,512,920 |
| 2. Net investment income | 1,974,328,300 | 3,243,915,027 |
| 3. Miscellaneous income | 431,044,137 | 876,650,356 |
| 4. Total (Lines 1 through 3) | 6,402,309,844 | 8,209,078,303 |
| 5. Benefit and loss related payments | 3,421,869,446 | 4,850,647,449 |
| 6. Net transfers to Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts. | 95,056,823 | 257,987,648 |
| 7. Commissions, expenses paid and aggregate write-ins for deductions. | 1,165,496,991 | 1,708,219,617 |
| 8. Dividends paid to policyholders | 661,530 | .679,476 |
| 9. Federal and foreign income taxes paid (recovered) net of \$ ............................ tax on capital gain (losses) | 270,970,841 | 172,759,637 |
| 10. Total (Lines 5 through 9) | 4,954,055,631 | 6,990,293,827 |
| 11. Net cash from operations (Line 4 minus Line 10) | 1,448,254,213 | 1,218,784,476 |
| Cash from Investments |  |  |
| 12. Proceeds from investments sold, matured or repaid: |  |  |
| 12.1 Bonds | 11,537,942,203 | .14,481, 359,059 |
| 12.2 Stocks | 386,777,076 | 235,377,806 |
| 12.3 Mortgage loans | 701,629,918 | 1,115,347,807 |
| 12.4 Real estate |  |  |
| 12.5 Other invested assets | 268,929,280 | 707,969,445 |
| 12.6 Net gains or (losses) on cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments | (22,989) | -599,334 |
| 12.7 Miscellaneous proceeds | 177,683 | 73,687,577 |
| 12.8 Total investment proceeds (Lines 12.1 to 12.7) | 12,895,433,171 | 16,614,341,028 |
| 13. Cost of investments acquired (long-term only): 13.1 Bonds | 15,668,479,580 | .18,064,480,025 |
| 13.2 Stocks | --225,116,403 | 1,499,971,591 |
| 13.3 Mortgage loans | 873, 182,485 | .358, 166,581 |
| 13.4 Real estate ...... | 1,510,231 | 1,717,275 |
| 13.5 Other invested assets | 911,304,260 | 1,303,835,112 |
| 13.6 Miscellaneous applications | 99,650,466 | 61,317,467 |
| 13.7 Total investments acquired (Lines 13.1 to 13.6) | 17,779,243,425 | 21,289,488,050 |
| 14. Net increase (decrease) in contract loans and premium notes | 42,879,216 | 12,695,043 |
| 15. Net cash from investments (Line 12.8 minus Line 13.7 minus Line 14) | $(4,926,689,471)$ | $(4,687,842,065)$ |
| Cash from Financing and Miscellaneous Sources |  |  |
| 16. Cash provided (applied): <br> 16.1 Surplus notes, capital notes |  |  |
| 16.2 Capital and paid in surplus, less treasury stock. |  | 175,000,000 |
| 16.3 Borrowed funds |  |  |
| 16.4 Net deposits on deposit-type contracts and other insurance liabilities | ( $123,117,668)$ | 226,724,051 |
| 16.5 Dividends to stockholders | 574,000,000 | 299,652,000 |
| 16.6 Other cash provided (applied). | 2,644,152,992 | 3,972,799,658 |
| 17. Net cash from financing and miscellaneous sources (Lines 16.1 to 16.4 minus Line 16.5 plus Line 16.6) | 2,147,035,324 | 4,074,871,710 |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS |  |  |
| 18. Net change in cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 11, plus Lines 15 and 17).. | $(1,331,399,934)$ | 605,814,121 |
| 19. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments: |  |  |
| 19.1 Beginning of year | 2,053,849,828 | 1,448,035,707 |
| 19.2 End of year (Line 18 plus Line 19.1) | 722,449,894 | 2,053,849,828 |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - SUMMARY

|  | Total | Individual Life | Group Life | 4 Individual Annuities | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Group } \\ \text { Anuities } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ \text { Accident and } \\ \text { Health } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ \text { Fraternal } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Other Lines of } \\ \text { Business } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { YRT Mortality } \\ \text { Risk Only } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts | 993,817,583 | . $1,971,886,976$ | ...26,534,314 | 1,390,939,883 | .604,453,323 | 3,087 |  |  |  |
| Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies ......... | - 8, 8164,120 | - $\quad$ - $\quad$ x9x 260.1078 | xxX 14.139 | 1.88,164, 120 |  | , | 㸚 |  | xxx |
| Net investment income. | 2, 188,895, 5 ,52 | 649,265,078 | 14,106,439 | 1,334,983, 790 | 190,540,245 |  |  |  |  |
| Amorization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) | ( $5,5181,005)$ | 6,920,069 | 165,667 | -(10,980,543) | .-. - .-. $(1,286,199)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses | . $60,357,741$ | 60,357,741 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded | $449,423,408$ $(303,635,689$ | .58,470, 284 |  | 390,951,744 |  | 539 | $\begin{aligned} & x x x \\ & y y y \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Income: | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract | 30,995, 175 | 1.857,316 | 61.819 | 28,202.955 | 873,085 |  |  |  |  |
| 8.2 Charges and fees for deposittype contracts |  |  |  |  |  | xxx. | xx |  |  |
| 8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income | 70,056,269 | 36,566,980 | 238,029 | 30,467,788 | 2,783,473 |  |  |  |  |
| Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) | 6,492,893,155 | 2,785,324,445 | 41, 106,269 | 2,899,457,617 | 767,001,199 | 3,626 |  |  |  |
| 10. Death benefits. | 405,220,661 | 393,939,440 | .11,281,222 |  |  | .xxX | .xxX. |  |  |
| 11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) | .748,798 | 748,798 |  |  |  | xxx. |  |  |  |
| 12. Annuity benefits | 624,461,208 |  | xxx | 489,154,840 | $\ldots$ | .xx. |  |  | xxX |
| 13. Disability benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts | .2,260,017 | .2,203,886 | -......49,708 |  |  | 6,423 | xxX. |  |  |
| 14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |
| 15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts | 2,074,912,734 | 280,959,136 | 10,521,030 | 1,435,064,326 | 348,368,240 | xXX. | xxX. |  |  |
| 16. Group conversions........................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX. |  |  |
| 17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds | 26,633,490 | 6,919,620 | 82,312 | 11,458,401 | 8,173,157 |  | xxX |  |  |
| 18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies --W... 19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts | 16,819, 253 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |
| 19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts 20. Totas (Lines 10 to 19) | $\xrightarrow{1,392,760,991}$ | $\frac{1,478,406,932}{2,163,177,813}$ | 6,142,970 | $\frac{(232,371,729)}{1,720,125,091}$ | $\frac{140,670,060}{632,517,826}$ | $\begin{array}{r}(87,242) \\ \hline(80,819)\end{array}$ | $\frac{\mathrm{xxx}}{\text { xxx }}$ |  |  |
| 21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only | 498,509,565 | 198,418,656 | 3,532,095 | 289,471,275 | 7,087,172 |  |  |  | 玟 |
| 22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed ...-- | 1,170,982 |  | .3,532,095 | -1,169,911 | 7,08, 172 | 171 | .xxX. |  |  |
| 23. General insurance expenses and fraternal expenses. | 299,285,296 | 143,012,671 | 3,474,560 | 131, 186,462 | 21,611,604 |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 61, } 870,224 \\ 960 \\ \hline 1808\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}47,142,688 \\ \hline(2906,616)\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,325,24 \\ \hline, 867,123 \end{array}$ | 11,997,028 | 1,405,264 |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums......... 26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance. | $\begin{array}{r} 960,508 \\ 101,004,855 \end{array}$ | $(2,906,616)$ <br> (8,269,031) | ...3867,123 <br> ( $2,000,000$ ) | 31,876,163 | 79,397,723 |  | xxX |  |  |
| 27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions | 307,687,345 | 87,402,387 | 196,702 | 194,651,728 | 25,436,528 |  |  |  |  |
| 28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27) | 5,814,305, 928 | 2,627,979,467 | 38,472,967 | 2,380,477,658 | 767,456,117 | 280) |  |  |  |
| 29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) | 678,587,227 | 157.344 .978 | 2,633,302 | 518,979,959 | $(454,918)$ | 83,906 |  |  |  |
|  | 643,908 | 644,908 |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |
| 31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before | 677,943,319 | 156,701,070 | 2,633,302 | 518,979,959 | $(454,918)$ | 83,906 |  |  |  |
| 32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains) | 131, 395,667 | 30,371,037 | 510,374 | 100,586,164 | (88, 170) | 16,262 |  |  |  |
| 33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal | 546,547,652 | 126,330,033 | 2.122 .928 | 418,393,795 | ${ }^{(3660.748)}$ | 67.644 |  |  |  |
| 34. Policies/certificates in force end of year | 1,063,036 | 657,432 | 16,193 | 313,017 | 76,178 | 216 | xxx |  |  |
| DETALLS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.301. Company ouned life insurance. | 33,002,180 | .9,669, 173 | ......231,481 | 20,679,273 | - . ${ }^{2,422,253}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 08.302. Separate account fund revenues... | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 28, } \\ \hline 10334,700 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - .-88.496,729 | $\cdots$ | 9,767,729 | .363,694 |  |  |  |  |
| 08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page | . $11,724,594)$ | (1, 742,906) |  | 20,786 | (2,475) |  |  |  |  |
| 08.399. Total (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398 ) (Line 8.3 above) | 70,056,269 | 36,566,980 | 238,029 | 30,467,788 | 2,783,473 |  |  |  |  |
| 2701. Funds witheld coinsurance - ceded. | 254,134,701 | .73,871,392 | $\cdots$ | 154,834,428 | 25,232,179 |  |  |  |  |
| 2702. Transfer to IMR - ceded. | 39,326,574 |  |  | 39,326,574 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2703. Reinsurance ceded r isk Charge. | -.14,009,902 | - . $14,009,902$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overfiow page 2799. Total (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798 ) (Line 27 above) | 307, 2167 , 345 | 87, 402, 387 | 196,702 | 194.651.728 | 25,436,528 |  |  |  |  |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE ${ }^{(b)}$

|  | Total | Industrial Life | Whole Life | Term Life | Indexed Life | Universal Life | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \hline \text { Universal Life } \\ \text { With Scondary } \\ \text { Guaranteas } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Variable Life | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Variable } \\ \text { Universal } \\ \text { Life } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 10 Credit Life ${ }^{(6)}$ |  | 12YRT Morality <br> Risk OnlyEnd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{\text {1,971, }} \times$ |  | ${ }_{\text {20, }}^{29,210,423}$ | .79,974,531 | ..655,537, , 486 | $\xrightarrow{-1,145,214,544}$ | $34,433,640$ x4 |  | $\frac{21,247,101}{}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{6,269,250}$ |  |
| Considerations for supplementary contracts with life contingencies |  | .xx. |  | ...xXX |  |  | xxx. | xxX | xxx | xXX | XXX | xxX. |
| Net investment income Amortization of Interest Maintenance Resesve (IMR). | $\begin{array}{r} .649,265,078 \\ -\quad 6,920,069 \end{array}$ |  | $13,186,132$ $\quad-127,869$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,561,161 \\ -\quad \begin{array}{r} 281,214 \end{array} \\ \hline-\quad . \quad . \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 369,931,564 \\ -3,587,303 \end{array}$ | $.{ }^{116,328,938}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,908,525 \\ -\quad 37,902 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 18,345,955 \\ -\quad 177,905 \end{array}$ |  |
| Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses | 60,357, 741 |  |  |  |  | 60,357, 741 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded. | .58,470,284 |  | -- - - 192,928 | - .26,714,407 |  | -1,642,344 | 20,956,375 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| guarantees from Separate Accounts .--_ - | 1,857,316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,857,316 |  |  |  |
| 8.2 Charges and fees for deposit-type contracts | 36,566,980 |  | 196,374 | 27,364,704 | 1,236,118 | 5,509,202 | 1,732,427 |  | 254,937 |  | 273,217 |  |
| Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) | 2,785,324,445 |  | 42,913,727 | 178,896,018 | 750,706,344 | 1,586,242,697 | 174,193,552 |  | 27,305,780 |  | 25,066,327 |  |
| 10. Death benefits | 393,939,440 |  | 13,289,080 | 47,360, 987 | . $41,410,284$ | .214,061, 752 | -.37,822,822 |  | 17,726,301 |  | 22,268,215 |  |
| 11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) | 7488,798 |  | 206,477 | .-. |  | 208,472 |  |  |  |  | . 353,640 |  |
| 12. Annuity benefits. |  | xxx |  | .-xxx ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | -...xxX |  | . xxx , | xxX. | xxx | xxX. | xxx ${ }_{67}$ 6 | xxx. |
| 13. Disability beneefits and benefits under accident and health contracts, 14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and simiar benefits | 2,203,886 |  | .228,292 | $\cdots$ | ....). | .911,677 | $\ldots$ |  | 109,437 |  | 67,659 |  |
| 15. Surrender beenefits and withdrawals for life contracts......... | 280,959,136 |  | 4,077,346 | 12,688 | 168,648,896 | 74,023,339 | .11,364 |  | 23,989,761 |  | 10,195,742 |  |
| 16. Group conversions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. Interest and adjustments on contract or deposit-type contract funds | 6,919,620 |  | .844,211 | -.1,760,675 | ..1,051,349 | 2,929,604 | .5,544 |  | 127,061 |  | 201,177 |  |
| 19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and heath contracts | $\xrightarrow{1,463,170,177,813}$ |  | 29,717,553 | .82,337,399 | .429,378,433 | ${ }_{-}^{1,495,329,846}$ | $\xrightarrow{24,021,448}$ |  | .40,259,924 |  | 24, 133,210 |  |
| 21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only) | 198,418,656 |  | 9,097,414 | 23, 128,812 | 128,912,475 | 33,461,877 | .2,687,983 |  | 1,100,698 |  | 29,396 | xxX. |
| 22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed - -a-men- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. General insurance expenses | .143,012,671 |  | -9,926,263 | …)...38,383,903 | - $-\quad . \quad 48,776,429$ | 33,970,425 | 7,028,088 |  | 2,331, 266 |  | 2,596,296 |  |
| 24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes | 47, 142,688 |  | $1,1,947,805$ $1,428,347$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ \hline \text { 5,332,849 } \\ \hdashline-(4,295,134 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | .......14,967,761 | 20,016,598 | 4,141,203 |  | 604,563 |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { F } \\ \hline-131,909 \\ \hline 39829\end{array}$ |  |
| 25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums ...... 26. Net transers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance | $(2,906,616)$ $(8,269031)$ |  | $\ldots 1,428,347$ | - .-..... $(4,295,134)$ |  | 17.476, 263 |  |  | (25,745,294) |  |  |  |
| 27. Aggregate writ-ins for deductions. | 87, 402,387 |  |  | 17,375,907 | 18,515,307 | 548,396 | 50,962,777 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27). | 2,627,979,467 |  | 52,117,528 | 162,263,776 | 640,550,405 | 1,600,804, 120 | 126,841,499 |  | 18,551,157 |  | 26,850,982 |  |
| 29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) | 157,344,978 |  | $(9,203,801)$ | 16,632,242 | . 110,155,939 | .(14,561, 424) | .47,352, 053 |  | 8,754,623 |  | $(1,784,655)$ |  |
| 30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members | 643,908 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) | 156,701,070 |  |  | 16,305,753 | .110,155,939 | (14,561, 424) | 47,352,053 |  |  |  | 1,784,655) |  |
| 32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains). | 30,371,037 |  | $(1,845,356)$ | 3,160,301 | 21,349,887 | $(2,822,224)$ | 9,177,544 |  | 1,696,778 |  | $(345,893)$ |  |
| 33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policholders, refunds to members and federal | 126,330,033 |  | $(7,675,863)$ | 13, 145,451 | 88,806,052 | $(11,739,200)$ | 38,174,509 |  | 7,057,845 |  | $(1,438,762)$ |  |
| 34. Policies/Certificates in force end of year | 657,432 |  | 51, 474 | 199,045 | 110,467 | 184,892 | 65,327 |  | 17,890 |  | 28,337 |  |
| DETALLS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.301. Reinsurance experience refund <br> 08.302. Company owned life insurance. | $\begin{array}{r}28,443,983 \\ \hline 969 \\ \hline 173\end{array}$ |  | 196,374 | $28,443,983$ 663,627 | - .-....1,236,118 | 5,509, 202 | 1,732,427 |  |  |  | 273,217 |  |
| 08.303. Separate account fund revenues | . 1966,729 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 196,729 |  |  |  |
| 08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page | $(1,742,906)$ |  |  | $(1,742,906)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.399. Total (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398$)$ (Line 8.3 above) | $36,566,980$ <br> 73,871392 |  | 196,374 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 27,364, } 704 \\ \hline 15,5407\end{array}$ | 1,236, 118 | 5,509,202 | 1,732,427 |  | 254,937 |  | 273,217 |  |
| 2701. Funds withheld coinsurance - ceded <br> 2702. Reinsurance ceded risk charge | 73, $14,071,392$ 14,0902 |  |  | 15,561,707 2,841,503 | 18,515,307 |  | $39,794,378$ $11,168,399$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2703. Miscel laneous expense. | ( $(478,907)$ |  |  | (1, 1 , 27,303$)$ |  | .548,396 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2798. Summary of remaining writ--ins for Line 27 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2799. Total (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798 ) (Line 27 above) | 87,402,387 |  |  | 17,375,907 | 18,515,307 | 548,396 | 50,962,777 |  |  |  |  |  |

(b) Indicate if blocks of business in rune-off that comprise less than $5 \%$ of premiums and less than $5 \%$ of reserve and loans liabiilty are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.
(c) Individual and Group Credit ife are combined and included on

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - GROUP LIFE INSURANCE ${ }^{\text {(c) }}$


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - INDIVIDUAL ANNUITIES ${ }^{(a)}$

|  | Total | Deferred |  |  |  | Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ \text { Other } \\ \text { Annuities } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Fixed } \\ \text { Annuities }}}{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Indexed } \\ \text { Annuities } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Variable Annuities with Guarantees | 5 Variable Annuities Without Guarantees |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,390,939,883 \\ \hdashline-. . .164,120 \end{array}$ | 575,232,081 | .560,722,014 | . x .xx. | $247,374,214$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,611,574 \\ & \ldots x x \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Net investment income ..nerlary contracts wr lie continencies | $\ldots$ | 414, 175,501 | 890,294,787 |  |  | 16,027, 126 | -5,654,582 |
| 4. Amortization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) | -. $10,980,543)$ | ( $2,946,813)$ | ( $(7,816,630)$ |  | $(62,837)$ | -. $(114,031)$ | $\ldots$-. $(40,232)$ |
| 5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded | 390,951,744 | 53,461, 157 | .337,490,587 |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded | . $273,272,120)$ | $(273,272,120)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.1 Income from fees associated with investment management, administration and contract | 28,202,955 |  |  |  | 28,202.955 |  |  |
| 8.2 Charges and fees for deposittype contracts ....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.3 Aggregate write-ins for miscellaneous income | 30,467,788 | 6,493,654 | 13,983,784 |  | 9,901,694 |  | 88,655 |
| Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3). | 2,899,457,617 | 773,143,460 | 1,800,674,542 |  | 294, 247,821 | 24,077,215 | 7,314,579 |
| 10. Death benefits, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Annuity benefits. | $\cdots \quad$ - 489,154,840 | 129,638,961 | 248,608,424 |  | .100,561,252 | .(952) | 10,347,155 |
| 13. Disabiilty beneefits and benefits under accident and health contracts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts 16. Group conversions | . 1,435,064,326 | 419,614,252 | 877, 228,031 |  | 138, 128,984 |  | 93,059 |
|  | 11,458,401 | 6,386,373 | 1,699,445 |  | .350,658 | 2,399,547 | 622,379 |
| 18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies. | 16,819, 253 |  |  |  |  | 16,819,253 |  |
| 19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts | (232,371,729) | 38,893,232 | (274,836,544) |  | 11,427,448 | (2,579,318) | $(5,276,549)$ |
| 20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19). | 1,720,125,091 | 594,532,819 | 852,699,356 |  | 250,468,343 | 16,638,530 | 5,786,043 |
| 21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct business only | 289,471,275 | 41,770,531 | 228,023,338 |  | 19,541,014 |  | 136,392 |
| 22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed | 1,169,911 | .1,169,911 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. General insurance expenses | 131, 186,462 | 38,062,566 | .87, 397, 371 |  | 4,137, 120 | 1,158,038 | .431, 366 |
| 24. Insurance taxes licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes | - 11, 997,028 | -3,475,360 | -7,979,948 |  | $\ldots 377,746$ | -124,587 | - 39,387 |
| 25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums -...- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance | 31,876,163 |  |  |  | 31,876, 163 |  |  |
| 27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions. | 194,651,728 | 16,722,681 | 177, 438,322 |  | 305,540 |  | 185,185 |
| 28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27). | 2,380,477,658 | 695,733,868 | 1,353,538,335 |  | 306,705,926 | 17,921,155 | $6,578,373$ |
| 29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) | .518,979,959 | 77,409,592 | 447, 136, 207 |  | (12,458, 106) | 6,156,060 | 736,206 |
| 30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members ............................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) | 518,979,959 | 77,409,592 | 447, 136, 207 |  | $(12,458,106)$ | 6,156,060 |  |
| 32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains)............................- | 100,586, 164 | 14,005, 198 | 87,928, 153 |  | (2,664, 198) | 1,193,137 | 123,874 |
| 33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal | 418,393,795 | 63.404.395 | 359, 208, 054 |  | (9,793,908) | 4.962.922 | 612.332 |
| 34. Policies/certificates in force end of year | 313,017 | 62,267 | 229,951 |  | 14,937 | 3,375 | 2,487 |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.301. Company omed life insurance. | 20,679,273 | .6,493,654 | ..13,958,494 |  | .138,469 |  | .88,655 |
| 08.302. Separate account fund revenues.. | 9,767,729 |  |  |  | 9,767,729 |  |  |
| 08.303. Wiscel laneous Income. | 20,786 |  | 25,290 |  | $(4,504)$ |  |  |
| 08.398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.399. Total (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398$)$ (Line 8.3 above) | 30,467,788 | 6,493,654 | 13,983,784 |  | 9,901,694 |  | 88,655 |
| 2701. Funds withheld coinsurance - ceded. | $\begin{array}{r}154,834,428 \\ 30,32,574 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 16,722,681 | 138,111,748 |  |  |  |  |
| 2702. Transfer to IMR - ceded 2703. Miscel laneous expense.... | $\begin{array}{r} .39,326,574 \\ -\quad . \quad 490,725 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 305,540 |  | 185, 185 |
| 2798. Summary of remaining writ-ins for Line 27 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2799. Total (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798 ) (Line 27 above) | 194,651,728 | 16,722,681 | 177, 438,322 |  | 305,540 |  | 185,185 |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - GROUP ANNUITIES ${ }^{\text {(a) }}$

|  | 1 |  | Def |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | $\underset{\substack{\text { Fixed } \\ \text { Annuities }}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Indexed } \\ \text { Annuities } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 4 \\ \hline \text { Variable Annuities } \\ \text { with Guarantees } \end{array}$ | 5 <br> 5 <br> Variable Annuities <br> Without <br> Guarantees | Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations) | Other Annuities |
| 1. Premiums for group annuity contracts --.- ${ }_{\text {2. }}^{\text {2. }}$ Considerations for supplementary contrats with life contingencies | .604,453,323 | . 5 ,653,848 | -16, 279, 793 | xxx. | $.13,338,082$ |  | 569, 181,600 |
| 2. Net investment income | 190,540,245 | 21,272,299 | 145, 239,516 |  | 4,337,627 |  | 19,690,802 |
| 4. Amorization of Interest Maintenance Reserve (IMR) | $\cdots(1,286,199)$ | (. $(151,350)$ | (963,889) |  | (30,862) |  | - $(140,098)$ |
| 5. Separate Accounts net gain from operations excluding unrealized gains or losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance ceded | ${ }^{841}$ |  | 841 |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded | ( $30,363,569$ ) | $(30,363,569)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.1 Income fees associated with investment management, administration and contract guarantees from Separate Accounts | .873,085 |  |  |  | 873,085 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.3 Aggregate wirte-ins for miscellaneous income | 2,783,473 | 270,425 | 1,846,365 |  | 416,362 |  | 250,320 |
| Totals (Lines 1 to 8.3) | 767,001,199 | $(3,318,347)$ | 162,402,626 |  | 18,934,294 |  | 588,982,625 |
| 10. Death benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Matured endowments (excluding guaranteed annual pure endowments) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Annuity benefits ...._ | -135,306,368 | - 15,108,232 | - $87,487,555$ |  | 9,304,435 |  | 23,406,146 |
| 13. Disabiily benefits and benefits under accident and health contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Coupons, guaranteed annual pure endowments and similar benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts | .348,368,240 | .31,074,256 | 291,055,690 |  | .26,238,294 |  |  |
|  | 8,173,157 | 2,151,390 | 80,807 |  | .110,851 |  | 5,830,109 |
| 18. Payments on supplementary contracts with life contingencies.... | .8,17, 15 | -2,151,30 |  |  | .110,851 |  | 5,830,109 |
| 19. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts | 140,670,060 | (58,893,836) | (278, 192, 853 ) |  | $(7,941,913)$ |  | 485,698,662 |
| 20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19). | 632,517,826 | (10,559, 958) | 100,431,199 |  | 27,711,667 |  | 514,934,917 |
| 21. Commissions on premiums, annuity considerations and deposit-type contract funds (direct | 7,087,172 | .95,564 | 4,367,950 |  | .463,775 |  | 2,159,883 |
| 22. Commissions and expense allowances on reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. General insurance expenses --ד_-_- | 21,611,604 | 1,616,998 | 10,018,996 |  | 502,075 |  | 9,473,535 |
| 24. Insurance taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes. | 1,405,264 |  | 651,471 |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Increase in loading on deferred and uncollected premiums.......... 26. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts net of reinsurance .... | .79,397,723 |  |  |  | (7,598,659) |  | 86,996,382 |
| 27. Aggregate write-ins for deductions | 25,436,528 |  | 25,232,179 |  | (7,59,09) |  | 2004,349 |
| 28. Totals (Lines 20 to 27). | 767, 456, 117 | (8,742,253) | 140,701,795 |  | 21,111,505 |  | 614,385,069 |
| 29. Net gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes (Line 9 minus Line 28) | (454,918) | 5,423,906 | 21,700,831 |  | $(2,177,211)$ |  | $(25,402,444)$ |
| 30. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members ...... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and before federal income taxes (Line 29 minus Line 30) |  |  | 21,700,831 |  |  |  | $(25,402,444)$ |
| 32. Federal income taxes incurred (excluding tax on capital gains). | $(88,170)$ | 1,139,887 | 4,562,692 |  | (457,038) |  | ( $5,333,711)$ |
| 33. Net gain from operations after dividends to policyholders, refunds to members and federal income taxes and before realized capital gains or (losses) (Line 31 minus Line 32) | $(366,748)$ | 4,284,019 | 17,138, 139 |  | $(1,720,173)$ |  | $(20,068,733)$ |
| 34. Policies/certificates in force end of year | 76,178 | 5,715 | 61,387 |  | 1,561 |  | 7,515 |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.301. Company owned life insurance | 2,422,253 | 270,425 | 1,846,365 |  | .55,142 |  | .250,320 |
| 08.302. Separate account fund revenues. | $\begin{array}{r}363,694 \\ \hline(245)\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 363,694 |  |  |
| 08.303. Wi scel laneous Income. | $(2,475)$ |  |  |  | $\cdots \quad . \quad(2,475)$ |  |  |
| 08.398. Summary of remaining wite-ins for Line 8.3 from overflow page --. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.399. Total (Lines 08.301 through 08.303 plus 08.398 ) (Line 8.3 above) | 2,783,473 | 270,425 | 1,846,365 |  | 416,362 |  | 250,320 |
| 2701. Funds withhe Id coinsurance - ceded. | 25, 232,179 204, 349 |  | 25,232, 179 |  |  |  | 204,349 |
| 2703. ${ }_{\text {27 incel }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 204,349 |
| 2798. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 27 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2799. Total (Lines 2701 through 2703 plus 2798) (Line 27 above) | 25,436,528 |  | 25,232,179 |  |  |  | 204,349 |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS BY LINES OF BUSINESS - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH ${ }^{(a)}$


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE ${ }^{(a)}$

|  | 1 Total | 2 Industrial Life | 3 Whole Life | Term Life | 5 <br> Indexed Life | 6 <br> Universal Life | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \hline \text { Universal Life } \\ \text { With Secondary } \\ \text { Guarantees } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 8 Variable Life | 9 <br> Variable Universal Life | 10 <br> Credit Life (b) <br> (N/A Fraternal) | 11 <br> Other Individual Life | $\qquad$ <br> YRT Mortality Risk Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve December 31 prior year | 13,835,909,444 |  | .296,625,924 | 201,538,822 | 4, 166,482,768 | .7,878,564,891 | 777, 221,355 |  | 90,443,773 |  | 425,031,912 |  |
| 2. Tabular net premiums or considerations | 2,090,186,424 |  | .33,066,748 | $\cdots$ | . $681,115,037$ | . $1,297,176,805$ | ...17,206,164 |  | 24,066,448 |  | 7,101,137 |  |
| 3. Present value of disability claims incurred | $(313,422)$ |  | $(5,791)$ | . $(12,737)$ | ... 89,030$)$ | ... $(162,475)$ | .. $(33,614)$ |  | . $(1,717)$ |  | ( 8,058$)$ |  |
| 4. Tabular interest | 449,777, 203 |  | 6,546,404 | . $14,397,107$ | 196, 132,051 | 183,656,706 | 37,996,447 |  | . 1,940,431 |  | .9,108,057 |  |
| 5. Tabular less actual reserve released |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Change in excess of VM-20 deterministic/stochastic reserve over net premium reserve. |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .xx |  |  |
| 7. Other increases (net) | $(89,998,261)$ |  |  |  | $(62,065,148)$ |  | $(27,933,113)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7 ) | 16,285,561,389 |  | 336,233,285 | 246,377,276 | 4,981,575,677 | 9,359,235,927 | 804,457,240 |  | 116,448,935 |  | 441,233,049 |  |
| 9. Tabular cost | 560,769,701 |  | 21,224,105 | -9,552,029 | ..388,682,583 | . $106,284,860$ | .... $(4,128,361)$ |  | 28,513,746 |  | 10,640,739 |  |
| 10. Reserves released by death | 134,832,522 |  | 2,798,994 | 2,070,688 | 39,493,526 | 78,571,422 | 7,171,164 |  | 830,149 |  | 3,896,580 |  |
| 11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) | 280,959,136 |  | 4,077,346 | 12,688 | . $168,648,896$ | 74,023,339 | - . $\quad 11,364$ |  | 23,989,761 |  | 10,195,742 |  |
| 12. Annuity, supplementary contract, and disability payments involving life contingencies | 2,952,685 |  | 434,769 | 847,742 | 8,417 | 1,120,149 | 10,872 |  | 109,437 |  | 421,298 |  |
| 13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts | $(8,269,031)$ |  |  |  |  | 17,476,263 |  |  | $(25,745,294)$ |  |  |  |
| 14. Total deductions (Lines 9 to 13) | 971,245,013 |  | 28,535,214 | 12,483, 147 | 596,833,422 | 277,476,033 | 3,065,039 |  | 27,697,799 |  | 25,154,359 |  |
| 15. Reserve December 31 current year | 15,314,316,376 |  | 307,698,071 | 233,894,129 | 4,384,742,255 | 9,081,759,894 | 801,392,201 |  | 88,751,137 |  | 416,078,690 |  |
| Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year | 13,889, 861, 105 |  | . $171,572,918$ |  | 4,052,772,863 | .8,867,394,462 | 366,975,025 |  | 83,646,853 |  | 347,498,984 |  |
| 17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV | 13,889,861, 105 |  | 171,572,918 |  | 4,052,772,863 | 8,867,394,462 | 366,975,025 |  | 83,646,853 |  | 347,498,984 |  |

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than $5 \%$ of premiums and less than $5 \%$ of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.
(b) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on
page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - GROUP LIFE INSURANCE ${ }^{(a)}$ (N/A Fraternal)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Whole Life | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Term Life } \end{gathered}$ | 4 <br> Universal Life | 5 <br> Variable Life | 6 Variable Universal Life | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Credit Life } \\ \text { (b) } \\ \text { (N/A Fraternal) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Other } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \text { YRT Mortality } \\ \text { Risk Only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve December 31 of prior year | 388,555,339 | .740,636 | 69,506,592 |  | 194,448,645 | 2,953,941 |  | . 120 , 905,525 |  |
| 2. Tabular net premiums and considerations | .30,055,239 | .50,507 | ...8,167,130 |  | ..15,072,029 | ....1,020,046 |  | 5,745,527 |  |
| 3. Present value of disability claims incurred | .(6) |  | (1) |  | (3) |  |  | (2) |  |
| 4. Tabular interest | .10,329, 197 | .15,068 | . 1,414,835 |  | 4,175,800 | 61,369 |  | 4,662,124 |  |
| 5. Tabular less actual reserve released |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Other increases (net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7) | 428,939,769 | 806,211 | 79,088,556 |  | 213,696,472 | 4,035,357 |  | 131,313,174 |  |
| 9. Tabular cost | 22,189,945 | .46,316 | 11,785,860 |  | .3,956,220 | 689,848 |  | 5,711,701 |  |
| 10. Reserves released by death | 3,480,777 | 6,446 | .605,290 |  | . 1,786,478 | .26,255 |  | 1,056,308 |  |
| 11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) | 10,521,030 | 43,482 |  |  | .355,041 | 2,364,987 |  | 7,757,520 |  |
| 12. Annuity, supplementary contract, and disability payments involving life contingencies | 49,708 |  |  |  | 49,433 | 275 |  |  |  |
| 13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts | $(2,000,000)$ |  |  |  |  | $(2,000,000)$ |  |  |  |
| 14. Total deductions (Lines 9 to 13) | 34,241,460 | 96,245 | 12,391,150 |  | 6,147,172 | 1,081,365 |  | 14,525,529 |  |
| 15. Reserve December 31 of current year | 394,698,309 | 709,966 | 66,697,406 |  | 207,549,300 | 2,953,991 |  | 116,787,645 |  |
| Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year | 208,239,411 | .12,911 |  |  | . $107,836,518$ | 2,684,991 |  | .97,704,992 |  |
| 17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV | 208,239,411 | 12,911 |  |  | 107,836,518 | 2,684,991 |  | 97,704,992 |  |

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than $5 \%$ of premiums and less than $5 \%$ of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.
(b) Individual and Group Credit Life are combined and included on
.page. (Indicate whether included with Individual or Group.)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - INDIVIDUAL ANNUITIES ${ }^{\text {(a) }}$

|  | Total | Deferred |  |  |  | 6 <br> Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2 Fixed Annuities | 3 Indexed Annuities | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ with Guarantees | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ without Guarantees |  |  |
| Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve December 31 of prior year | .25,976,568, 183 | -...9,097,579,860 | .16,463,763,871 |  | -188,778,460 | - - . $147,111,407$ | .79,334,586 |
| 2. Tabular net premiums and considerations | . 1, 204,864,074 | - 563,730,980 | 373,485,250 |  | 258,751,130 | ...7,837,555 | . 1,059, 159 |
| 3. Present value of disability claims incurred | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx |
| 4. Tabular interest | 461,390,772 | .....86,030,257 | 367,541,769 |  | ..1,834,492 | .4,809,715 | 1,174,539 |
| 5. Tabular less actual reserve released | 330,332,901 | . $151,463,299$ | 152,938,743 |  | 21,408,227 | 1,592,665 | 2,929,967 |
| 6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Other increases (net) | $(42,965,852)$ |  | $(42,965,852)$ |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7 ) | 27,930, 190,079 | 9,898,804,396 | 17,314,763,781 |  | 470,772,309 | 161, 351,342 | 84,498,250 |
| 9. Tabular cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Reserves released by death | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx |
| 11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) | . 1,600, 126,690 | 584,676,616 | 877, 228,031 |  | 138,128,984 |  | 93,059 |
| 12. Annuity, supplementary contract, and disability payments involving life contingencies | 553,990,772 | 177, 654,688 | 248,608,424 |  | 100,561, 252 | . $16,819,253$ | .10,347,155 |
| 13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts | 31,876,163 |  |  |  | 31,876,163 |  |  |
| 14. Total deductions (Lines 9 to 13) | 2,185,993,625 | 762,331,303 | 1,125,836,455 |  | 270,566,400 | 16,819,253 | 10,440,213 |
| 15. Reserve December 31 of current year | 25,744,196,454 | 9,136,473,093 | 16,188,927,326 |  | 200,205,909 | 144,532,089 | 74,058,037 |
| Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year | 24,695,073, 166 | 8,552,092,922 | 15,967,793, 282 |  | 175, 186,962 |  |  |
| 17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV | 424,388,941 | 2,517,566 | 419, 278,338 |  | 2,593,037 |  |  |

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than $5 \%$ of premiums and less than $5 \%$ of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
ANALYSIS OF INCREASE IN RESERVES DURING THE YEAR - GROUP ANNUITIES ${ }^{(a)}$ (N/A Fraternal)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
|  | Total | 2 Fixed Annuities | 3 Indexed Annuities | 4 Variable Annuities with Guarantees | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ Variable Annuities without Guarantees | Life Contingent Payout (Immediate and Annuitizations) | Other Annuities |
| Involving Life or Disability Contingencies (Reserves) (Net of Reinsurance Ceded) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve December 31 of prior year | 3,727,105,247 | 334,143,690 | 3,122,500,936 |  | 99,493,390 |  | 170,967,230 |
| 2. Tabular net premiums and considerations | 611,705,478 | ..4,216,802 | . 17,028,513 |  | 13,951,510 |  | 576,508,653 |
| 3. Present value of disability claims incurred | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx |
| 4. Tabular interest | 51,953,210 | . 4,247,739 | 42,907,377 |  | 866, 155 |  | 3,931,939 |
| 5. Tabular less actual reserve released | 74,807,501 | ..-1,018,487 | 52,943,924 |  | 5,184,493 |  | 15,660,597 |
| 6. Increase in reserve on account of change in valuation basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Other increases (net) | (12,529,422) |  | $(12,529,422)$ |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 1 to 7 ) | 4,453,042,013 | 343,626,718 | 3,222,851,328 |  | 119,495,548 |  | 767,068,420 |
| 9. Tabular cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Reserves released by death | xxx | XxX | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx | xxx |
| 11. Reserves released by other terminations (net) | 367,415,294 | . $50,121,310$ | 291,055,690 |  | 26,238,294 |  |  |
| 12. Annuity, supplementary contract, and disability payments involving life contingencies | 138,453,690 | . 18,255,554 | . $87,487,555$ |  | 9,304,435 |  | 23,406,146 |
| 13. Net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts | 79,397,723 |  |  |  | $(7,598,659)$ |  | 86,996,382 |
| 14. Total deductions (Lines 9 to 13) | 585,266,707 | 68,376,864 | 378,543,245 |  | 27,944,070 |  | 110,402,528 |
| 15. Reserve December 31 of current year | 3,867,775,307 | 275,249,854 | 2,844,308,083 |  | 91,551,477 |  | 656,665,892 |
| Cash Surrender Value and Policy Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. CSV Ending balance December 31, current year | 3, 129,753,833 | 253,210,403 | 2,787,764,876 |  | 88,778,554 |  |  |
| 17. Amount Available for Policy Loans Based upon Line 16 CSV | 111,092,531 | 5,483,571 | 103, 175,862 |  | 2,433,098 |  |  |

(a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-off that comprise less than $5 \%$ of premiums and less than $5 \%$ of reserve and loans liability are aggregated with material blocks of business and which columns are affected.

EXHIBIT OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME

|  |  | 1 Collected During Year | 2 Earned During Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | U.S. Government bonds | (a).................96,860,838 | 105,255,467 |
| 1.1 | Bonds exempt from U.S. tax |  |  |
| 1.2 | Other bonds (unaffiliated) ... | (a)............2,139,599,593 | $\ldots$-...-.....-2,233,935,267 |
| 1.3 | Bonds of affiliates | (a)....-.........12,290,336 |  |
| 2.1 | Preferred stocks (unafiliated) | (b) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ |  |
| 2.11 | Preferred stocks of affiliates | (b)........ |  |
| 2.2 | Common stocks (unaffiliated) | ()...----- - 15, 104,924 | -----15,104,924 |
| 2.21 | Common stocks of affiliates |  |  |
| 3. | Mortgage loans | (c)............. 181,802,335 | $\cdots$ -..- |
| 4. | Real estate | (d).... |  |
| 5. | Contract loans | 23,004,485 |  |
| 6. | Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments | (e)...............4,400,496 |  |
| 7. | Derivative instruments | (f) .............. $(405,802,157)$ | --------.... (403,529,742) |
| 8. | Other invested assets | -..............186,020,502 | -...-........-. $197,482,953$ |
| 9. | Aggregate write-ins for investment income | 3,282,612 | 3,282,612 |
| 10. | Total gross investment income | 2,347,345,448 | 2,473,189,764 |
| 11. | Investment expenses |  | (g)..............65, 174,450 |
| 12. | Investment taxes, licenses and fees, excluding federal income taxes. |  | (g) -323,017 |
| 13. | Interest expense |  | (h)-......- |
| 14. | Depreciation on real estate and other invested assets |  | (i)---1- 2, $-\quad \begin{array}{r}\text { 2, } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 15. | Aggregate write-ins for deductions from investment income |  |  |
| 16. | Total deductions (Lines 11 through 15).... |  | 284,294,212 |
| 17. | Net investment income (Line 10 minus Line 16) |  | 2,188,895,552 |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |
| 0901. <br> 0902. <br> 0903 <br> 0998 <br> 0999. | Miscellaneous investment income.. | $\ldots$ - | $\ldots-\quad 3,-\quad 382,612$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page |  |  |
|  | Totals (Lines 0901 through 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9 above) | 3,282,612 | 3,282,612 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1501 . \\ & 1502 . \\ & 1503 . \\ & 1598 . \\ & 1599 . \end{aligned}$ | Security lending and FHLB expenses Collateral expense |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 15 from overflow page Totals (Lines 1501 through 1503 plus 1598) (Line 15 above) |  | 143,861, 295 |



EXHIBIT OF CAPITAL GAINS (LOSSES)

|  | 1 Realized Gain (Loss) On Sales or Maturity | 2 <br> Other <br> Realized Adjustments |  <br>  <br>  <br> Total Realized Capital <br> Gain (Loss) <br> (Columns 1 +2 ) | 4 Change in Unrealized Capital Gain (Loss) | 5 <br> Change in <br> Unrealized Foreign <br> Exchange Capital <br> Gain (Loss) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. U.S. Government bonds | ... $(14,496,925)$ | . $(1,865,365)$ | ( $16,362,290)$ |  |  |
| 1.1 Bonds exempt from U.S. tax |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Other bonds (unaffiliated). | . $(123,316,569)$ | .. $(92,741,240)$ | ( $216,057,809$ ) | .....1,059,336 | ( $14,102,407)$ |
| 1.3 Bonds of affiliates | 136,963 |  | -..136,963 |  |  |
| 2.1 Preferred stocks (unaffiliated) | $\ldots(510,808)$ |  | -... $(510,808)$ | . $(353,010,282)$ |  |
| 2.11 Preferred stocks of affiliates ... |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 Common stocks (unaffiliated) | ( $1,449,863)$ |  | ( $1,449,863)$ | $(42,728,688)$ |  |
| 2.21 Common stocks of affiliates .. |  |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |
| 3. Mortgage loans | $(69,718)$ |  | $\ldots$--.. $(69,718)$ | $(1,482,138)$ |  |
| 4. Real estate ....... |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Contract loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments | $(22,989)$ |  | ( 22,989 ) |  |  |
| 7. Derivative instruments |  |  | --W-13, | $\cdots$ | 157,052 |
| 8. Other invested assets | 434,555 | $\text { ) }(74,136) .$ | $\cdots-1 .-\quad 360,419$ | $\cdots-\quad 42,014,526$ | 807,548 |
| 9. Aggregate write-ins for capital gains (losses) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Total capital gains (losses) | $(139,295,355)$ | $(80,728,667)$ | $(220,024,022)$ | $(364,627,026)$ | $(13,137,807)$ |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS 0901. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 9 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0999. Totals (Lines 0901 through 0903 plus 0998) (Line 9 above) |  |  |  |  |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
EXHIBIT 1 - PART 1 - PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
EXHIBIT 1 - PART 2 - POLICYHOLDERS' DIVIDENDS, REFUNDS TO MEMBERS AND COUPONS APPLIED, REINSURANCE COMMISSIONS AND EXPENSE ALLOWANCES AND COMMISSIONS INCURRED (Direct Business Only)


EXHIBIT 2 - GENERAL EXPENSES


EXHIBIT 3 - TAXES, LICENSES AND FEES(EXCLUDINGFEDERALINCOMETAXES)

|  | Insurance |  |  | Investment | 5 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Life | 2 Accident and Health | All Other Lines of Business |  |  |  |
| 1. Real estate taxes |  |  |  | 184,965 |  | 184,965 |
| 2. State insurance department licenses and fees ...............- | 4,639,113 |  |  |  |  | 4,639, 113 |
| 3. State taxes on premiums ........................................- | 40,284,471 |  |  |  |  | 40,284,471 |
| 4. Other state taxes, incl. \$ for employee benefits | .8,524,272 |  |  | 2,985 |  | 8,527,257 |
| 5. U.S. Social Security taxes | .7,386,740 |  |  | 134,216 |  | 7,520,956 |
| 6. All other taxes | 1,035,629 |  |  | 851 |  | 1,036,480 |
| 7. Taxes, licenses and fees incurred | 61,870,224 |  |  | 323,017 |  | 62,193,242 |
| 8. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, prior year. | 33,879,622 |  |  | 122,710 |  | 34,002,332 |
| 9. Taxes, licenses and fees unpaid December 31, current year | 5,074,731 |  |  | 138,052 |  | 5,212,783 |
| 10. Taxes, licenses and fees paid during year (Lines $7+8-9$ ) | 90,675, 115 |  |  | 307,676 |  | 90,982,791 |

EXHIBIT 4 - DIVIDENDS OR REFUNDS


EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS


EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS


EXHIBIT 5 - AGGREGATE RESERVE FOR LIFE CONTRACTS


1.2 If not, state which kind is issued:
2.1 Does the reporting entity at present issue both participating and non-participating contracts?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
2.2 If not, state which kind is issued:

Non-participating
3. Does the reporting entity at present issue or have in force contracts that contain non-guaranteed elements?

If so, attach a statement that contains the determination procedures, answers to the interrogatories and an actuarial opinion as described in the instructions.
4. Has the reporting entity any assessment or stipulated premium contracts in force?


4.3 Basis of reserve:
4.4 Basis of regular assessments:
4.5 Basis of special assessments:
4.6 Assessments collected during the year:
5. If the contract loan interest rate guaranteed in any one or more of its currently issued contracts is less than $5 \%$, not in advance, state the contract loan rate guarantees on any such contracts: $1.5 \%, 2.5 \%$ and $3 \%$
6. Does the reporting entity hold reserves for any annuity contracts that are less than the reserves that would be held on a standard basis?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
6.1 If so, state the amount of reserve on such contracts on the basis actually held:
6.2 That would have been held (on an exact or approximate basis) using the actual ages of the annuitants; the interest rate(s) used in 6.1 ; and the same mortality basis used by the reporting entity for the valuation of comparable annuity benefits issued to standard lives. If the reporting entity has no comparable annuity benefits for standard lives to be valued, the mortality basis shall be the table most recently approved by the state of domicile for valuing individual annuity benefits: \$ Attach statement of methods employed in their valuation.
7. Does the reporting entity have any Synthetic GIC contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year?
7.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of assets covered by these contracts or agreements:
7.2 Specify the basis (fair value, amortized cost, etc.) for determining the amount
7.3 State the amount of reserves established for this business:
7.4 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank
8. Does the reporting entity have any Contingent Deferred Annuity contracts or agreements in effect as of December 31 of the current year?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
8.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of account value covered by these contracts or agreements:............................................ \$

8.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank: Exhibit 5, I ine 299999
9. Does the reporting entity have any Guaranteed Lifetime Income Benefit contracts, agreements or riders in effect as of December 31 of the current year?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
9.1 If yes, state the total dollar amount of any account value associated with these contracts, agreements or riders:..................... \$............. $4,438,564,000$
9.2 State the amount of reserves established for this business:

4,595, 146,549
9.3 Identify where the reserves are reported in the blank: Exhibit 5, line 299999

EXHIBIT 5A - CHANGES IN BASES OF VALUATION DURING THE YEAR

| 1 | Valuation Basis |  | 4 <br> Increase in Actuarial Reserve Due to Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description of Valuation Class | $2$ <br> Changed From | $3$ <br> Changed To |  |
| LIFE CONTRACTS (Including supplementary contracts set upon a basis other than that used to determine benefits) (Exhibit 5) |  |  |  |
| 0199999 Subtotal (Page 7, Line 6) | XXX | XXX |  |
| ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS (Exhibit 6) |  |  |  |
| 0299999 Subtotal | XXX | XXX |  |
| DEPOSIT-TYPE CONTRACTS (Exhibit 7) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| - | + |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 0399999 Subtotal | XXX | XXX |  |
| 9999999 Total (Column 4 only) |  |  |  |

$$
\text { ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR } 2022 \text { OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY }
$$

EXHIBIT 6 - AGGREGATE RESERVES FOR ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

|  | 1 | Comp | sive | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Individual | 3 Group | Medicare Supplement | Vision Only | Dental Only | Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan | $\begin{gathered} \text { Title } \\ \text { XVIII } \\ \text { Medicare } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Title XIX Medicaid | Credit $\mathrm{A} \& \mathrm{H}$ | Disability Income | $\underset{\substack{\text { Long-Term } \\ \text { Care }}}{ }$ | Other Health |
| ACTIVE LIFE RESERVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Unearned premium reserves | 4,475 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,475 |
| 2. Additional contract reserves (b) | 19,030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,030 |
| 3. Additional actuarial reserves - Asset/Liability analysis ...-- - - - - - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Reserve for future contingent benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Aggregate write-ins for reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Totals (Gross) .- | 23,505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,505 |
| 8. Reinsurance ceded | 23,505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,505 |
| 9. Totals (Net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLAIM RESERVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Present value of amounts not yet due on claims. | .100,001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100,001 |
| 11. Additional actuarial reserves-Asset/Liability analysis ......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Reserve for future contingent benefits ...-*) |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Aggregate write-ins for reserves. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Totals (Gross). | 100,001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100,001 |
| 15. Reinsurance ceded | 76,238 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76,238 |
| 16. Totals (Net) | 23,763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,763 |
| 17. TOTAL (Net) | 23,763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,763 |
| 18. TABULAR FUND INTEREST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0601. .-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0602. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0603. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0698. Summary of remaining writ-ins for Line 6 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0699. Totals (Lines 0601 through 0603 plus 0698) (Line 6 above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1301. .-W --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1302. .--- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1303. 1398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1398. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 13 from overflow page 1399. Totals (Lines 1301 through 1303 plus 1398) (Line 13 above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (a) Indicate if blocks of business in run-oft that 1398) (Line 13 above) (b) Attach statement as to valuation standard used in calculating this reserve, specifying reserve bases, interest rates and methods.

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT 7 - DEPOSIT-TYPE CONTRACTS

|  | Total | 2 <br> Guaranteed Interest Contracts | Annuities Certain | 4 Supplemental Contracts |  | 6 <br> Premium and Other Deposit Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Balance at the beginning of the year before reinsurance | .586,412,453 | 216,740,515 | 52,073,940 | 247,051,246 | 9,317,032 | 61,229,720 |
| 2. Deposits received during the year | 209,994,029 | 105,000,002 | . 5,337,852 | 64,594,102 | 319,499 | 34,742,574 |
| 3. Investment earnings credited to the account | 16,015,476 | 2,298,862 | 2,211,132 | 9,413,472 | 254,864 | . 1,837,146 |
| 4. Other net change in reserves | 3,105,200 |  | 2,953,934 | $(1,124,225)$ | $\ldots(12,162)$ | 1,287,653 |
| 5. Fees and other charges assessed | . 39 |  |  | . 39 |  |  |
| 6. Surrender charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Net surrender or withdrawal payments | 335,334,799 | 213,263,923 | 16,378,263 | 78,315,731 | 660,683 | 26,716,200 |
| 8. Other net transfers to or (from) Separate Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Balance at the end of current year before reinsurance (Lines $1+2+3+4-5-6-7-8$ ) (a). | 480, 192,321 | 110,775,457 | 46, 198,595 | 241,618,827 | 9,218,550 | 72,380,892 |
| 10. Reinsurance balance at the beginning of the year. | $\ldots(653,727)$ |  | -.. $(83,955)$ |  | $(522,102)$ | $(47,670)$ |
| 11. Net change in reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Net change in reinsurance ceded | .... $(11,697)$ |  | 17,762 |  | ... $(16,042)$ | ( 13,417$)$ |
| 13. Reinsurance balance at the end of the year (Lines 10+11-12) | $(642,030)$ |  | $(101,717)$ |  | $(506,060)$ | ( 34,253$)$ |
| 14. Net balance at the end of current year after reinsurance (Lines $9+13$ ) | 479,550,292 | 110,775,457 | 46,096,878 | 241,618,827 | 8,712,490 | 72,346,640 |

(a) FHLB funding agreements

1. Reported as GICs (captured in column 2) $\qquad$
$\qquad$
2. Reported as Annuities Certain (captured in column 3) ...._ $\$$
3. Reported as Supplemental Contracts (captured in column 4) ..................................................

4 Reported as Dividend Accumulations or Refunds (captured in column 5) ..............................
5. Reported as Premium or Other Deposit Funds (captured in column 6) ...................................
6. Total reported as Deposit-Type Contracts (captured in column 1): (Sum of Lines 1 through 5 )
$\qquad$

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS

(a) Including matured endowments (but not guaranteed annual pure endowments) unpaid amounting to $\$ \ldots \ldots$ innen Column 2, \$
(b) Include only portion of disability and accident and health claim liabilities applicable to assumed "accrued" benefits. Reserves (including reinsurance assumed and net of reinsurance ceded) for unaccrued benefits for Ordinary Life Insurance $\$$
 alth \$ are included in Page 3, Line 2 (See Exhibit 6, Claim Reserve)

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
EXHIBIT 8 - CLAIMS FOR LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH CONTRACTS


EXHIBIT OF NONADMITTED ASSETS

|  |  |  | Change in Total Nonadmitted Assets (Col. 2 - Col. 1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Bonds (Schedule D) |  |  |  |
| 2. Stocks (Schedule D): <br> 2.1 Preferred stocks |  |  |  |
| 2.2 Common stocks |  |  |  |
| 3. Mortgage loans on real estate (Schedule B): 3.1 First liens |  |  |  |
| 3.2 Other than first liens |  |  |  |
| 4. Real estate (Schedule A): <br> 4.1 Properties occupied by the company |  |  |  |
| 4.2 Properties held for the production of income. |  |  |  |
| 4.3 Properties held for sale |  |  |  |
| 5. Cash (Schedule E-Part 1), cash equivalents (Schedule E-Part 2) and short-term investments (Schedule DA) |  |  |  |
| 6. Contract loans | 1,500,917 | 1,567,233 | 66,317 |
| 7. Derivatives (Schedule DB). |  |  |  |
| 8. Other invested assets (Schedule BA) | 328,698 | 372,152 | 43,454 |
| 9. Receivables for securities |  |  |  |
| 10. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Schedule DL) |  |  |  |
| 11. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets |  |  |  |
| 12. Subtotals, cash and invested assets (Lines 1 to 11) | 1,829,615 | 1,939,385 | 109,771 |
| 13. Title plants (for Title insurers only). |  |  |  |
| 14. Investment income due and accrued |  |  |  |
| 15. Premiums and considerations: |  |  |  |
| 15.1 Uncollected premiums and agents' balances in the course of collection. | 13,040,061 | 14,189,062 | 1,149,000 |
| 15.2 Deferred premiums, agents' balances and installments booked but deferred and not yet due |  |  |  |
| 15.3 Accrued retrospective premiums and contracts subject to redetermination |  |  |  |
| 16. Reinsurance: | 7600,457 | 6,622957 | $(977$ 500) |
| 16.1 Amounts recoverable from |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 17. Amounts receivable relating to uninsured plans |  |  |  |
| 18.1 Current federal and foreign income tax recoverable and interest thereon |  |  |  |
| 18.2 Net deferred tax asset | 242,746,375 | _134, 105,430 | $(108,640,945)$ |
| 19. Guaranty funds receivable or on deposit |  |  |  |
| 20. Electronic data processing equipment and software. | 33,127,926 | 24,087,028 | $(9,040,898)$ |
| 21. Furniture and equipment, including health care delivery assets. | 1,139,138 | 422,307 | $(716,830)$ |
| 22. Net adjustment in assets and liabilities due to foreign exchange rates |  |  |  |
| 23. Receivables from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates |  |  |  |
| 24. Health care and other amounts receivable. |  |  |  |
| 25. Aggregate write-ins for other-than-invested assets | 57,665,816 | 31,740,176 | ( $25,925,640)$ |
| 26. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts (Lines 12 to 25). | 357,149,387 | 213, 106,345 | $(144,043,043)$ |
| 27. From Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts. |  |  |  |
| 28. Total (Lines 26 and 27) | 357,149,387 | 213, 106,345 | $(144,043,043)$ |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |
| 1101. |  |  |  |
| 1102. |  |  |  |
| 1103. |  |  |  |
| 1198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow page |  |  |  |
| 1199. Totals (Lines 1101 through 1103 plus 1198) (Line 11 above) |  |  |  |
| 2501. Miscellaneous assets. | 43,007,161 | 23,799,538 | $(19,207,623)$ |
| 2502. IMR Asset. | 9,218,810 |  | $(9,218,810)$ |
| 2503. Funding Allowance... | 3,884,804 | .7,769,608 | .3,884,804 |
| 2598. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from overflow page | 1,555,042 | ..171,030 | (1, 384,012$)$ |
| 2599. Totals (Lines 2501 through 2503 plus 2598) (Line 25 above) | 57,665,816 | 31,740,176 | $(25,925,640)$ |

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Going Concern
A. Accounting Practices

The financial statements of Midland National Life Insurance Company ("Midland National" or "the Company") have been prepared in conformity with the NAIC Annual Statement Instructions and the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures manual, subject to any deviations prescribed by its domiciliary state, lowa, as follows:

1. Iowa Bulletin 07-06 - In September 2006 the Commissioner of Insurance of the State of lowa issued Bulletin 07-06 that allows a prescribed practice for lowa domiciled companies. This prescribed practice instructs insurance companies to use other than market value for assets held in separate accounts where general account guarantees are present on such separate accounts. Based on this the Company adopted Buletin $07-06$ in 2006 and presents the assets on its BOLI, PRT and RILA Separate Accounts at book value. The impact of applying this prescribed practice had no impact on 2022 statutory net income; however, Capital and Surplus as of December 31, 2022 is increased by $\$ 358,693,642$ as a result of this prescribed practice. The impact of applying this prescribed practice had no impact on 2021 statutory net income; however, Capital and Surplus as of December 31, 2021 is decreased by $\$ 232,836,502$ as a result of this prescribed practice.
2. lowa Administrative Code 191 - Chapter 97, "Accounting for Certain Derivative Instruments Used to Hedge the Growth in Interest Credited for Indexed Insurance Products and Accounting for the Indexed Insurance Products Reserve" ("IAC 191-97"). This prescribed practice allows insurance companies domiciled in lowa to account for eligible derivative assets at amortized cost, if the insurance company can demonstrate they meet the criteria for an economic hedge. Eligible derivative assets include call or put options that are purchased to hedge the growth in interest credited to an indexed product as a direct result of changes in the related external index or indices, or call or put options that are writen to offset all or a portion of a purchased call or put option. Other derivative instruments such as index futures, swaps and swaptions that may be used to hedge the growth in interest credited to the policy insurance term is zero, regardless of the performance. This prescribed accounting practice must be applied to both the indexed reserves and the call/put options used to hedge indexed insurance products. The impact of applying this prescribed practice increased the Compeny's statutory net income for the twelve months ended December 31,2022 by $\$ 306,761,783$ and the cumulative effect on Cap and Surplus at December 31, 2022 was an increase of $\$ 71,615,109$. The impact of applying this prescribed practice increased the Company's statutory net income for the twelve month ended December 31, 2021 by $\$ 16,763,008$ and the cumulative effect on Capital and Surplus at December 31, 2021 was a decrease of $\$ 235,146,674$.

Under either the NAIC basis or the IAC 191-97, the Company elects to establish a voluntary reserve to offset the timing mismatch between the derivative instruments and the hedged liabilities, if that mismatch results in an increase in surplus. Under the IAC 191-97, a timing mismatch occurs related to the emergence of earnings. The impact of equity markets is reflected in investment income from futures during the policyholder's contract years, but is not reflected in the reserve until the policy anniversary, at which time the index credit is applied to the account value. The voluntary reserve established as of December 31, 2022 is $\$ 0$ as the timing mismatch between the futures and the hedged liabilities results in a $\$ 1,370,214$ decrease to the Company's statutory net income and surplus calculated in accordance with IAC 191-97. Under the NAIC basis, a voluntary reserve of $\$ 0$ would have been established as of December 31, 2022 as the timing mismatch between futures and hedged liabilities would have resulted in a $\$ 72,985,323$ decrease to the Company's statutory net income and surplus. The impact of applying this prescribed practice, net of the effect of the difference between the above mentioned voluntary reserve and the voluntary reserve that would have been established without the prescribed practice resulted in an increase to the Company's statutory net income of $\$ 71,615,109$ for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 and increased the Company's Capital and Surplus by $\$ 71,615,109$ at December 31, 2022. The voluntary reserve established as of December 31, 2021 is $\$ 117,560,422$ which offsets the portion of investment income on futures that has been determined to represent earnings that will be used to fund index credits that have not yet been applied to policy account balances. This eliminates the timing mismatch of the assets and liabilities calculated in accordance with IAC 191-97. Under the NAIC basis, a voluntary reserve of $\$ 352,707,096$ would have been established as of December 31, 2021 to eliminate the timing mismatch of the assets and liabilities. The impact of applying this prescribed practice, net of the effect of the difference between the above mentioned voluntary reserve and the voluntary reserve that would have been established without the prescribed practice had no impact on the Company's statutory net income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 and there was no cumulative impact on the Company's Capital and Surplus at December 31, 2021. Because it is established under NAIC SAP, the effects of voluntary reserves are not included in reconciliation lines (2) or (6) in the following table.
3. Iowa Administrative Code 191 - Chapter 43, "Annuity Mortality Tables For Use in Determining Reserve Liabilities For Annuities" ("IAC 191-43") allows a prescribed practice for lowa domiciled companies. This prescribed practice allows insurance companies domiciled in lowa to use the Annuity 2000 Mortality Table for determining the minimum standard of valuation for annuities issued during 2015. SSAP 51 requires the 2012 IAR Mortality Table for determining the minimum standard of valuation for annuities issued on or after January 1, 2015. The impact of applying this prescribed practice decreased the Company's statutory net income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 by $\$ 1,247,232$ and the cumulative effect on Capital and Surplus at December 31, 2022 was an increase of $\$ 20,176,444$. The impact of applying this prescribed practice increased the Company's statutory net income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 by $\$ 38,341,002$ and the cumulative effect on Capital and Surplus at December 31, 2021 was an increase of $\$ 18,929,212$.

A reconciliation of the Company's net income and capital and surplus between NAIC SAP and practices prescribed and permitted by the State of lowa is shown below.

| NET INCOME | SSAP \# | F/S Page |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F/S } \\ & \text { Line \# } \end{aligned}$ |  | 2022 |  | $\underline{2021}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Company state basis (Page 4, Line 35, Columns 1 \& 2) | XXX | XXX |  | XXX |  | \$ | 514,069,239 | \$ | 956,596,774 |
| (2) State Prescribed Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic hedge of call option derivative assets | 86,51,00 |  | 4 |  | 3,19 | \$ | 306,761,783 | \$ | 16,763,008 |
| Deferral of 2012 Annuity Mortality Table | 51,00 |  | 4 |  | 19 | \$ | 1,247,232 | \$ | $(38,341,002)$ |
| (3) State Permitted Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4) NAIC SAP (1-2-3=4) | XXX | XXX |  | XXX |  | \$ | 206,060,224 | \$ | 978,174,767 |
| SURPLUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5) Company state basis (Page 3, Line 38, Columns 1 \& 2) | XXX | XXX |  | XXX |  | \$ | 5,065,244,759 | \$ | 5,248,442,313 |
| (6) State Prescribed Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Book value of Separate Account assets | 00 |  | 2 |  | 27 | \$ | 358,693,642 | \$ | $(232,836,502)$ |
| Economic hedge of call option derivative assets | 86,51,00 |  | 3 |  | 1 | \$ | 71,615,109 | \$ | $(235,146,674)$ |
| Deferral of 2012 Annuity Mortality Table | 51,00 |  | 3 |  | 1 | \$ | 20,176,444 | \$ | 18,929,212 |
| (7) State Permitted Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8) NAIC SAP (5-6-7=8) | xXX | XXX |  | XXX |  | \$ | 4,614,759,563 | \$ | 5,697,496,277 |

B. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Statutory Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. It also requires disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
C. Accounting Policy

Life premiums are recognized as income over the premium-paying period of the related policies. Annuity considerations are recognized as revenue when received. Expenses incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business, including acquisition cost such as sales commissions, are charged to operations as incurred.

In addition, the Company uses the following accounting policies:
(1) Short-term investments are stated at amortized cost.
(2) Bonds not backed by other loans are stated at amortized cost using the interest method. The Company does not hold any SVO-Identified bond ETF's.
(3) Common stocks are stated at market except that investments in stocks of uncombined subsidiaries and affiliates (other than insurance subsidiaries) in which the Company has an interest of $20 \%$ or more are carried on an equity basis.
(4) Preferred stocks are stated in accordance with the guidance provided in SSAP No. 32R, Preferred Stock.
(5) Mortgage loans on real estate that are not in default are stated at the aggregate unpaid balance. Mortgage loans in default are stated at the lower of aggregate unpaid balance or market.
(6) Loan-backed bonds, CMO's and other structured securities are stated at amortized cost using the interest method including anticipated prepayments.
(7) The Company has three subsidiary life insurance companies, which are valued at their statutory capital and surplus.
(8) The Company has ownership interest in joint ventures and limited partnerships. The Company carries these interests based on the underlying audited GAAP equity of the investee.
(9) Certain derivatives are valued in accordance with IAC 191-97; all others are valued in accordance with the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual and the Purpose and Procedures Manual of the SVO,
(10) The Company has no premium deficiency calculation for Individual and Group, Accident and Health Contracts.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

(11) Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses include an amount determined from individual case estimates and loss reports and an amount, based on past experience, for losses incurred but not reported. Such liabilities are necessarily based on assumptions and estimated and while management believes the amount is adequate, the ultimate liability may be in excess of or less than the amount provided. The methods for making such estimates and for establishing the resulting liabilities are continually reviewed and any adjustments are reflected in the period determined.
(12) The Company has not modified its capitalization policy from the prior period.
(13) The Company does not have any pharmaceutical rebate receivables.
D. Going Concern

After evaluating the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, management was not aware of any conditions or events which raised substantial doubts concerning the Company's ability to continue as a going concern as of the filing of this statement.
2. Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors

The Company has no changes and/or corrections of errors in 2022
3. Business Combinations and Goodwill
A. Statutory Purchase Method

The Company was not subject to any business combinations in 2022 .
B. Statutory Merger

The Company does not carry any goodwill resulting from a statutory merger.
C. Assumption Reinsurance

The Company does not have goodwill resulting from assumption reinsurance.
D. Impairment Loss

The Company did not recognize an impairment loss on the transactions described above.
E. Subcomponents and Calculation of Adjusted Surplus and Total Admitted Goodwill

The Company does not carry any goodwill.
4. Discontinued Operations

The Company does not have any amounts related to Discontinued Operations.
5. Investments
A. Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans
(1) The Company acquired 11 new commercial mortgage loans with interest rates ranging from $3.05 \%$ to $9.97 \%$ per annum
(2) The maximum percentage of any one loan to the value of security at the time of the loan, exclusive of insured or guaranteed or purchase money mortgages was $66.7 \%$.

(5) The Company evaluates the mortgage loan portfolio impairments by specific identification. If it determines that the value of any specific mortgage loan is impaired, the carrying amount The Company evaluates the mortgage loan portfolio impairments by specific identification. If it determines that the value of any specific mortgage loan is impaired, the carrying amount (6) The Company did not have any mortgage investments in impaired loans.
(7) Allowance for Credit Losses:3,455,6304,219,476
(8) The Company did no have any mortgage loans derecognized as a result of foreclosure
(9) The Company recognizes interest income on its impaired loans upon receipt.
B. Debt Restructuring

Not applicable to the Company.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

C. Reverse Mortgages
(1) As of December 31, 2022 the Company had $\$ 11,498,208$ reverse mortgages as reported on Schedule BA with an outstanding commitment of $\$ 5,463,473$.
(2) Reverse mortgages are carried at amortized cost.
(3)-(4)As of December 31, 2022, the actuarial reserve of $\$ 1,369,552$ reduced the asset value of the group of reverse mortgages.

The Company did not record an unrealized loss as a result of the re-estimate of the cash flows.
D. Loan-Backed Securities
(1) The Company obtains its prepayment assumptions on loan-backed securities from market observable sources and internal prepayment models.
(2)

The following table indicates the aggregate total of the other than temporary impairment that is recognized for loan-backed securities as of December 31, 2022.

|  | (1) <br> Amortized Cost Basis Before Other-than-Temporary Impairment |  | (2) <br> Other-than-Temporary Impairment Recognized in Loss |  |  |  | (3)$\begin{gathered} \text { Fair Value } \\ 1-(2 a+2 b) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Interest |  | (2b) <br> Non-interest |  |  |  |
| OTTI recognized $1^{\text {st }}$ Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Intent to sell | \$ |  | \$ |  | S |  | \$ |  |
| b. Inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis | \$ | 17,486,092 | \$ |  | \$ | 10,603,644 | \$ | 6,882,448 |
| c. Total $1^{\text {st }}$ Quarter (a+b) | \$ | 17,486,092 | \$ |  | \$ | 10,603,644 | \$ | 6,882,448 |
| OTTI recognized 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Intent to sell | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| e. Inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis | \$ | 21,937,740 | \$ |  | \$ | 7,635,071 | \$ | 14,302,669 |
| Total 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Quarter ( $\mathrm{d}+\mathrm{e}$ ) | \$ | 21,937,740 | \$ |  | \$ | 7,635,071 | \$ | 14,302,669 |
| OTTI recognized 3 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g. Intent to sell | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| h. Inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis | \$ | 21,809,099 | \$ |  | \$ | 4,447,706 | \$ | 17,361,393 |
| Total 3rd Quarter (g+h) | \$ | 21,809,099 | \$ |  | \$ | 4,447,706 | \$ | 17,361,393 |
| OTTI recognized 4th Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intent to sell | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| k. Inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis | \$ | 224,852,298 | \$ | 9,144,914 | \$ | 15,941,768 | \$ | 199,765,616 |
| Total 4th Quarter (j+k) | \$ | 224,852,298 | \$ | 9,144,914 | \$ | 15,941,768 | \$ | 199,765,616 |
| m. Annual Aggregate Total ( $\mathrm{c}+\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{i}+\mathrm{l}$ ) |  |  | \$ | 9,144,914 | \$ | 38,628,189 |  |  |

The following table summarizes the loan-backed securities with a recognized other than temporary impairment as of December 31, 2021,

| CUSIP | 2 Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Amortized Cost Before Current Period OTTI | 3 <br> Present Value of Projected Cash Flows | 4 <br> Recognized Other-Than- <br> Temporary Impairment | 5 <br> Amortized Cost After <br> Other-Than-Temporary <br> Impairment | Fair Value at time of OTTI | 7 <br> Date of Financial Statement Where Reported |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00038 \mathrm{R}-\mathrm{AB}-2$ | 8,458,322 | 3,302,964 | 5,155,358 | 3,302,964 | 5,697,082 | 03/31/2022 |
| 00256D-AA-0 | 6,161,715 | 3,579,484 | 2,582,231 | 3,579,484 | 3,957,228 | 03/31/2022 |
| $00037 \mathrm{U}-\mathrm{AC}-4$ | 2,866,055 |  | 2,866,055 |  | 2,013,374 | 03/31/2022 |
| BGH5C2-LS-3 | 5,019,180 | 2,576,136 | 2,443,044 | 2,576,136 | 1,917,638 | 06/30/2022 |
| 82323M-AA-7 | 16,918,560 | 11,726,532 | 5,192,028 | 11,726,532 | 11,124,402 | 06/30/2022 |
| 000366-AA-2 | 17,842,541 | 17,240,751 | 601,790 | 17,240,751 | 14,157,849 | 09/30/2022 |
| BGH3LP-5T-3 | 1,390,422 | 29,039 | 1,361,382 | 29,039 | 113,762 | 09/30/2022 |
| BGH5C2-LS-3 | 2,576,136 | 91,602 | 2,484,534 | 91,602 | 1,075,026 | 09/30/2022 |
| 00192J-AE-6 | 1,857,573 | 1,121,630 | 735,943 | 1,121,630 | 1,121,630 | 12/31/2022 |
| 02660T-FJ-7 | 1,809,237 | 1,280,996 | 512,214 | 1,280,996 | 1,280,996 | 12/31/2022 |
| 04301Y-AA-1 | 14,163,430 | 7,339,133 | 6,824,297 | 7,339,133 | 7,339,133 | 12/31/2022 |
| 136040-AA-0 | 4,628,152 | 1,780,059 | 2,848,094 | 1,780,059 | 1,780,059 | 12/31/2022 |
| 14856E-AE-5 | 5,064,579 | 1,755,570 | 604,245 | 1,950,750 | 2,040,128 | 12/31/2022 |
| 233046-AF-8 | 18,764,250 | 17,056,459 | 1,707,791 | 17,056,459 | 17,056,459 | 12/31/2022 |
| 25755T-AH-3 | 30,956,250 | 28,369,081 | 2,587,169 | 28,369,081 | 28,369,081 | 12/31/2022 |
| 313637-PZ-7 | 23,120,966 | 21,935,754 | 1,184,467 | 21,935,754 | 21,935,754 | 12/31/2022 |
| 313637-VK-3 | 11,409,844 | 10,929,288 | 479,781 | 10,929,288 | 10,929,288 | 12/31/2022 |
| 31377 U-6E-8 | 2,227,617 | 2,131,706 | 95,755 | 2,131,706 | 2,131,706 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LM-6A-6 | 7,394,699 | 6,963,725 | 430,956 | 6,963,725 | 6,963,725 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LM-SU-8 | 8,001,970 | 7,543,920 | 458,100 | 7,543,920 | 7,543,920 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LN-D2-4 | 1,941,466 | 1,836,855 | 101,668 | 1,836,855 | 1,836,855 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LN-EJ-6 | 3,702,967 | 3,485,401 | 211,246 | 3,485,401 | 3,485,401 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LN-MY-4 | 12,903,573 | 12,164,601 | 738,822 | 12,164,601 | 12,164,601 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3138LN-Q4-6 | 7,048,290 | 6,692,183 | 346,102 | 6,692,183 | 6,692,183 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3140HR-LW-1 | 6,813,093 | 6,414,613 | 389,198 | 6,414,613 | 6,414,613 | 12/31/2022 |
| 3140HT-S6-7 | 5,926,893 | 5,567,916 | 351,113 | 5,567,916 | 5,567,916 | 12/31/2022 |
| 440405-AE-8 | 22,968,321 | 19,151,497 | 386,131 | 20,899,235 | 17,323,043 | 12/31/2022 |
| 61752R-AJ-1 | 2,167,295 | 1,323,936 | 837,815 | 1,323,936 | 1,323,936 | 12/31/2022 |
| $69121 \mathrm{P}-\mathrm{CH}-4$ | 1,437,478 | 1,139,185 | 296,225 | 1,139,185 | 1,139,185 | 12/31/2022 |
| 74927X-AE-2 | 375,135 | 243,227 | 131,393 | 243,227 | 243,227 | 12/31/2022 |
| 82323M-AA-7 | 10,861,219 | 8,325,243 | 2,535,976 | 8,325,243 | 8,325,243 | 12/31/2022 |
| 863579-Y6-9 | 1,308,001 | 1,064,409 | 229,435 | 1,064,409 | 1,064,409 | 12/31/2022 |
| 92919M-AA-6 | 18,000,000 | 17,937,252 | 62,748 | 17,937,252 | 17,937,252 | 12/31/2022 |
| Total | XXX | XXX | \$ 47,773,105 | XXX | XXX | XXX |

(4) All impaired securities (fair value is less than cost or amortized cost) for which an other than temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings as a realized loss (including All impaired securities (fair value is less than cost or amortized cost) for which an other than temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings as a
securities with a recognized other-than-temporary impairment for non-interest related declines when a non-recognized interest related impairment remains):
a. The aggregate amount of unrealized losses:

| 1. | Less than 12 Months | $\$$ | $1,231,196,797$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2. | 12 Months or Longer | $\$$ | $653,172,393$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Less than 12 Months | $\$$ | $11,254,626,457$ |
| 2. | 12 Months or Longer | $\$$ | $3,314,541,183$ |

(5) Loan-backed securities primarily consist of residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") and other asset-backed securities ("ABS"). The unrealized losses on RMBS are concentrated in the non-agency sector and are primarily due to concerns regarding mortgage defaults on some specific exposures. These that sector and concerns regarding the potential for future commercial mortgage defaults. The unrealized losses in unrealized losses on CMBS are primarily attributable to illiquidity in aircraft) and concerns regarding the potential for full recovery. The Company continues to review payment performance, delinquency rates, and credit enhancements within the security structures and monitored the credit ratings of all its loan-backed securities. The Company performs various stress tests on the cash flow projections for its loan-backed securities and in situations where it is determined the projected cash flows cannot support the contractual amounts due the Company, an other-than-temporary impairment is recognized. The Company recognized other-than-temporary impairments during 2022 in situations where: (a) the projected cash flows indicated the Company would not receive all amounts contractually due from the loan-backed securities; or (b) the Company no longer has the intent and ability to hold the securities until recovery of its amortized cost.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

E. Dollar Repurchase Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions

The Company recognizes the securities lending program as a repurchase agreement which is accounted for as a secured borrowing and is discussed under Note 5 F .
F. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing
(1) As part of its investment strategy, the Company enters into repurchase agreements to increase the Company's invest returns. The program generates incremental spread income while only marginally increasing the aggregate portfolio credit exposure. Company policy requires a minimum of $100 \%$ of the fair value of securities sold (less a haircut) under repurchase agreements to be maintained as collateral
The program results in a marginal increase in credit and liquidity risks. The majority of the repurchase agreements are evergreen and allow the Company the option to extend the agreements on pre-arranged terms which mitigates prepayment exposure. The Company's asset portfolio is sufficiently liquid to be able to absorb situations where the maturity dates of解 liquidity.

REPURCHASE TRANSACTION - CASH TAKER - OVERVIEW OF SECURED BORROWING TRANSACTIONS
(2) Type of Repo Trades Used

| (3) | a. Bilateral (YES/NO) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | b. Tri-Party (YES/NO) |
|  | Original (Flow) \& Residual Maturity |
| a. Maximum Amount |  |
|  | 1. Open - No Maturity |
|  | 2. Overnight |
|  | 3. 2 Days to 1 Week |
|  | 4. > 1 Week to 1 Month |
|  | 5. > 1 Month to 3 Months |
|  | 6. > 3 Months to 1 Year |
|  | 7. > 1 Year |
| b. Ending Balance |  |
|  | 1. Open - No Maturity |
|  | 2. Overnight |
|  | 3. 2 Days to 1 Week |
|  | 4. > 1 Week to 1 Month |
|  | 5. > 1 Month to 3 Months |
|  | 6. > 3 Months to 1 Year |
|  | 7. > 1 Year |


| FIRST <br> QUARTER | SECOND <br> QUARTER | THIRD <br> QUARTER | FOURTH <br> QUARTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YES | YES | YES | YES |
| YES | YES | YES | YES |


| FIRST | SECOND | THIRD | FOURTH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUARTER | QUARTER | QUARTER | QUARTER |


| $1,135,620$ | $89,906,325$ | $284,906,325$ | $311,990,300$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $328,270,000$ | $400,000,000$ | $190,000,000$ |  |
| $328,270,000$ | $500,000,000$ | $290,000,000$ | $160,000,000$ |
| $774,270,000$ | $774,270,000$ | $290,00,000$ | $380,000,000$ |
| $525,000,000$ | $998,270,000$ | $290,000,000$ | $279,000,000$ |
| $939,000,000$ | $569,000,000$ | $1,024,397,635$ | $1,494,366,635$ |
| $3,248,499,635$ | $4,135,499,635$ | $4,135,499,635$ | $3,595,102,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $9,906,325$ | $237,938,950$ | $1,397,500$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $39,999,727$ |  | $160,000,000$ |
|  | $290,000,000$ |  | $220,000,000$ |
| $774,270,000$ | $279,000,000$ | $1,024,397,635$ | $1,494,000,000$ |
| $370,000,000$ | $4,135,499,635$ | $3,620,102,000$ | $2,871,133,000$ |

(4) Counterparty, Jurisdiction and Fair Value (FV)

Not applicable to the Company.
(5) Securities "Sold" Under Repo - Secured Borrowing

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| a. Maximum Amount |  |
| 1. | BACV |
| 2. | Nonadmitted - Subset of BACV |
| 3. | Fair Value |
| b. Ending | Balance |
| 1. | BACV |
| 2. | Nonadmitted - Subset of BACV |
| 3. | Fair Value |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { FIRST } \\ \text { QUARTER } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SECOND } \\ & \text { QUARTER } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { THIRD } \\ \text { QUARTER } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | FOURTH QUARTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xxx | xxx | xxx | 5,754,825,197 |
| XXX | XXX | XXX |  |
| 4,643,063,385 | 4,836,510,585 | 4,713,806,248 | 4,800,016,789 |
| XXX | XXX | XXX | 5,580,087,629 |
| XXX | XXX | XXX |  |
| 4,643,063,385 | 4,382,700,810 | 4,233,151,147 | 4,726,480,019 |

(6) Securities Sold Under Repo - Secured Borrowing by NAIC Designation ENDING BALANCE

```
Bonds - BACV
LB & SS - BACV
```

LB \& SS-FV
,085,190,100
$3,023,248,317$
$2,731,167,557$
Preferred Stock - BACV
Preferred Stock -
Mortgage Loans - BACV
Mortgage Loans - FV
Real Estate - BACV
Real Estate - FV
Derivatives - BACV
m. Derivatives - FV
n. Other Invested Assets - BACV
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { o. } & \text { Other Invested Assets - FV } \\ \text { p } & \text { Total Assets - BACV } & 4,442,310,412\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathrm{p} & \text { Total Assets - BACV } & 4,137,777,217 \\ \text { Total Assets - FV } & 4,44,310,412 & 3,816,357,657 & 910,122,362\end{array}$
ENDING BALANCE

| 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAIC 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

a. Bonds - BACV
b. Bonds - FV
b. Bonds - FV
c. LB \& SS-BACV
d. LB \& SS-FV
e. Preferred Stock - BACV

Common Stock
Mortgage Loans - BACV
Mortgage Loans - FV
Real Estate - BACV
Real Estate - FV
I. Derivatives - BACV
m. Derivatives - FV
n. Other Invested Assets - BACV
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { o. Other Invested Assets - } \\ \text { p } & \text { Total Assets - BACV }\end{array}$
q. Total Assets - FV
$p=a+c+e+g+h+j+1+n \quad q=b+d+f+g+i+k+m+o$
(7) Collateral Received - Secured Borrowing
a. Maximum Amount

1. Cash

Cash
b. Ending Balance
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Cash } \\ \text { 2. } & \text { Securities (FV) }\end{array}$

| FIRST <br> QUARTER | SECOND <br> QUARTER | THIRD <br> QUARTER | FOURTH <br> QUARTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6,144,445,255$ | $7,466,945,960$ | $6,504,803,595$ | $6,220,458,935$ |
| $4,4,907,769,635$ | $4,754,405,687$ | $4,882,438,585$ | $4,805,897,135$ |

(8) Cash \& Non-Cash Collateral Received - Secured Borrowing by NAIC Designation

ENDING BALANCE
a. Cash

| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NONE | NAIC 1 | NAIC 2 | NAIC 3 |
| $4,805,897,135$ |  |  |  |

b. Bonds - FV

LB \& SS - FV
d. Preferred Stock - FV

Mortgage Loans -
Real Estate - FV
Real Estate - FV
Derivatives - FV
i. Other Invested Assets - FV

Total Collateral Assets - FV (Sum of a through i)
4,805,897,135
ENDING BALANCE

| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAIC 4 | NAIC 5 | NAIC 6 | DOES NOT QUALIFY |

a. Cash
b. Bonds-FV
c. Preferred Stock - FV
e. Common Stock
f. Mortgage Loans - FV
g. Real Estate - FV
h. Derivatives - FV
i. Other Invested Assets - FV
i. $\quad$ Other Invested Assets - FV
j.
Total Collateral Assets - FV (Sum of a through i)
(9) Allocation of Aggregate Collateral by Remaining Contractual Maturity
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { a. } & \text { Overnight and Continuous } \\ \text { b. } & 30 \text { Days or Less } \\ \text { c. } & 31 \text { to } 90 \text { Days } \\ \text { d. } & >90 \text { Days }\end{array}$


59,000,000

Allocation of Aggregate Collateral Reinvested by Remaining Contractual Maturity

| a. | 30 Days or Less |
| :--- | :--- |
| b. | 31 to 60 Days |
| c. | 61 to 90 Days |
| d. | 91 to 120 Days |
| e. | 121 to 180 Days |
| f. | 181 to 365 Days |
| g. | 1 to 2 Years |
| h. | 2 to 3 Years |


| AMORTIZED <br> COST | FAIR <br> VALUE |
| ---: | ---: |
| $10,915,936$ | $10,919,539$ |
| 810,000 | 809,817 |
| $4,954,883$ | $5,249,878$ |
| $4,997,359$ | $4,971,100$ |
| $54,240,141$ | $54,059,997$ |
| $102,901,557$ | $98,509,183$ |
| $55,665,803$ | $54,277,918$ |
| $6,045,544,222$ | $5,539,748,115$ |

(11) Liability to Return Collateral - Secured Borrowing (Total)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { a. } & \text { Maximum Amount } \\ & \text { 1. } \quad \text { Cash (Collateral - All) } \\ \text { 2. Securities Collateral (FV) } \\ \text { b. } & \text { Ending Balance } \\ & \text { 1. Cash (Collateral - All) }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. } & \text { Cash (Collateral - All) } \\ \text { 2. } & \text { Securities Collateral (FV) }\end{array}$

| FIRST <br> QUARTER | SECOND <br> QUARTER | THIRD <br> QUARTER | FOURTH <br> QUARTER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6,144,445,255$ | $7,466,945,960$ | $6,504,803,595$ | $6,220,458,935$ |
| $4,907,769,635$ | $4,754,405,687$ | $4,882,438,585$ | $4,805,897,135$ |

G. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing

Not applicable to the Company.
H. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale

Not applicable to the Company.
I. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale

Not applicable to the Company.
J. Real Estate

Not applicable to the Company
K. Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC)
(1) Sioux Empire Housing and Dakota Equities tax credits are exhausted. There is not a required holding period.
(2) Not applicable to the Company
(3) Not applicable to the Company
(4) Not applicable to the Company.
(5) Not applicable to the Company
(6) Not applicable to the Company
(7) Not applicable to the Company.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

L. Restricted Assets

| (1) Restricted Assets (Including Pledged) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted Asset Category | Gross (Admitted \& Nonadmitted) Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Current Year |  |  |  |  |  | Total From Prior Year | 7Increase/(Decrease)(5 minus 6) |
|  | 1 <br> Total General Account <br> $(\mathrm{G} / \mathrm{A})$ | G/A Supporting S/A Activity (a) | 3 <br> Total Separate Account <br> S/A Restricted Assets |  <br>  <br> S/A Assets Supporting <br> G/A Activity (b) |  | 5 Total $(1$ plus 3) <br> (1 plus 3) |  |  |
| a. Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown | \$ | - | \$ | , | (1p) |  |  | \$ |
| b. Collateral held under security lending agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Subject to repurchase <br> agreements | 5,580,087,629 |  |  |  |  | 5,580,087,629 | 4,355,432,837 | 1,224,654,792 |
| d. Subject to reverse repurchase agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Subject to dollar repurchase agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Subject to dollar reverse repurchase agreements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g. Placed under option contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| h. Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB capital stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i. FHLB capital stock | 132,911,800 |  |  |  |  | 132,911,800 | 132,911,800 |  |
| On deposit with states | 3,295,039 |  |  |  |  | 3,295,039 | 3,185,334 | 109,705 |
| k. On deposit with other regulatory bodies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledged as collateral to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements) | 5,339,066,732 |  |  |  |  | 5,339,066,732 | 4,418,691,790 | 920,374,942 |
| m. Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories | 48,118,675 |  |  |  |  | 48,118,675 | 79,694,773 | $(31,576,098)$ |
| n. Other restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| o. Total Restricted Assets (Sum of a through n) | \$ 11,103,479,875 \$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | 11,103,479,875 \$ | \$ 8,989,916,534 | \$ 2,113,563,341 |

(b) Subset of column 3

| Restricted Asset Category | Current Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total NonadmittedRestricted | Total Admitted Restricted (5 minus 8) |  | Percentage |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 Gross (Admitted \& Nonadmitted) Restricted to Total Assets (c) | 11 <br> Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted Assets <br> (d) |
| a. Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown | \$ | \$ |  | \% | \% |
| b. Collateral held under security lending agreements |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Subject to repurchase agreements |  |  | 5,580,087,629 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| d. Subject to reverse repurchase agreements |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Subject to dollar repurchase agreements |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Subject to dollarreverse repurchase <br> agreements |  |  |  |  |  |
| g. Placed under option contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| h. Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB capital stock |  |  |  |  |  |
| FHLB capital stock |  |  | 132,911,800 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| On deposit with states |  |  | 3,295,039 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| k. On deposit with other regulatory bodies |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pledged as collateral to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements) |  |  | 5,339,066,732 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| m. Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories |  |  | 48,118,675 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| n. Other restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| o. Total Restricted Assets (Sum of a through n) | \$ | \$ | 11,103,479,875 | 14.2 \% | 14.3 \% |

(c) Column 5 divided by Asset Page, Column 1 Line 28
(d) Column 9 divided by Asset Page, Column 3 Line 28
(2) Detail of Assets Pledged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories (Contracts that Share Similar Characteristics, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, Are Reported in the

| Description ofAssets | Gross (Admitted \& Nonadmitted) Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  | Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total General Account (G/A) |  | G/A Supporting S/A Activity (a) | Total Separate Account S/A Restricted Assets | S/A Assets Supporting G/A Activity (b) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (1 \text { plus } 3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Total From PriorYear |  |  |  | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) <br> ( 5 minus 6) |  | Total Current Year Admitted Restricted |  | Gross (Admitted \& Nonadmitted) Restricted to Total Assets | Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted Assets |
| Dynamic Hedge Collateral | \$ | 48,118,675 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 48,118,675 |  |  | 79,694,773 | \$ |  | $(31,576,098)$ | \$ | 48,118,675 | 0.1 \% | 0.1 \% |
| Total (c) | \$ | 48,118,675 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 48,118,675 | \$ | 7 | 79,694,773 | \$ |  | $(31,576,098)$ | \$ | 48,118,675 | 0.1 \% | 0.1 \% | (a) Subset of column 1

(b) Subset of column 3
(c) Total Line for Columns 1 through 7 should equal $5 \mathrm{~L}(1) \mathrm{m}$ Columns 1 through 7 respectively and Total Line for Columns 8 through 10 should equal $5 \mathrm{~L}(1) \mathrm{m}$ Columns 9 through 11 respectively
(3) Not applicable to the Company
(4) Not applicable to the Company.
M. Working Capital Finance Investments

Not applicable to the Company.
N. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities

Not applicable to the Company

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

O. 5 GI Securities


AC - Amortized Cost FV - Fair Value
P. Short Sales

Not applicable to the Company.
Q. Prepayment Penalty and Acceleration Fees
(1) Number of CUSIPs
(2) Aggregate Amount of Investment Income
General Account Separate Account
$32,546,413$
677,859
R. Reporting Entity's Share of Cash Pool by Asset type.

Not applicable to the Company.
6. Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies
A. Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies that Exceed 10\% of Ownership

The Company has no investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships, or Limited Liability Companies that exceed $10 \%$ of its admitted assets.
B. Investments in Impaired Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies in the year of the Impairment Write-Down

The Company did not recognize any impairment write down for its investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships, and Limited Liability Companies during the statement periods.
7. Investment Income

There was no due and accrued income excluded from investment income in 2022.
8. Derivative Instruments
A. Derivatives under SSAP No. 86 - Derivatives
(1) The Company utilizes interest rate swaps, interest rate floors and foreign currency forwards to manage various exposures applicable to its investments and to better match the characteristics of the Company's liabilities. At December 31, 2022, the Company had interest rate swaps, interest rate floors and foreign currency forwards with a fair value of $\$(9,596,721)$ and carrying value of $\$ 3,594,012$ These amounts include the interest rate swap that is part of a replication asset, discussed further below.
The Company utilizes financial options to hedge certain indexed liabilities. At December 31, 2022, the Company had financial options with a fair value of $\$ 316,688,740$ and carrying value of $\$ 327,434,513$.

The Company utilizes exchange trade index futures to hedge certain index liabilities. The futures contracts are adjusted to market values each day, with daily changes in the market value settled in cash daily through the Company's variation margin accounts maintained with the counterparty. At December 31, 2022, the Company had financial futures with a fair value and carrying value of $\$ 4,341,680$.

Long-dated corporate bonds with fixed coupons are paired with long dated fixed to float interest rate swaps in replication transactions. This replication asset, together with a shorter term float to fixed interest rate swap, helps match the duration and cash flows of the assets and liabilities. The interest rate swaps that are part of a replicated asset are carried at amortized cost consistent with the cash component of the replicated asset. At December 31, 2022, the Company held interest rate swaps that were part of replication assets with a fair value of

In all cases, the Company generally limits its selection of counterparties that are obligated under these derivative contracts to those within an "A" rating or above. Entering into such agreements from financial institutions with long-standing performance records minimizes the credit risk.
(2) The Company uses derivative instruments for hedging purposes, although not all qualify for hedge accounting, and replication purposes. The change in fair value of hedging derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is reported as a component of unrealized gain or loss for the period. The change in fair value of derivatives used in replication is not recognized to align the accounting for the derivative component to the accounting for the cash component of the replication asset.
(3) The Company recognizes income (expense) on interest rate swaps, interest rate floors and foreign currency forwards through investment income.

The Company carries financial options at amortized cost, as permitted by IAC 191-97 and recognizes amortization of the options and any payout at expiration as net investment income.

The Company recognizes the daily change in variation margin on futures as income
(4) The Company did not have any derivative contracts with financial premiums.
(5) There were no gains or losses recognized in unrealized gains or losses during the reporting period representing the component of the derivative instrument's gain or loss excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness.
(6) There were no net gains or losses recognized in unrealized gains or losses during the reporting period resulting from derivatives that no longer qualify for hedge accounting
(7) There were no swaps, floors, forwards, financial options or financial futures accounted for as cash flow hedges of a forecasted transaction.
(8) a. The Company did not have any derivative contracts with premium costs or financing premiums.
B. Derivatives under SSAP No. 108 - Derivatives Hedging Variable Annuity Guarantees

Not applicable to the Company.
9. Income Taxes
A. The components of the net deferred tax asset/(liability) at December 31 are as follows:

| 12/31/2022 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) |  | (2) | (3) |  |
|  | Ordinary |  |  |  | (Col 1+2) <br> Total |
| \$ | 609,803,562 | \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 763,925,697 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 609,803,562 | \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 763,925,697 |
| \$ | 242,746,375 | \$ |  | \$ | 242,746,375 |
| \$ | 367,057,187 | \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 521,179,322 |
| \$ | 112,139,167 | \$ | 21,345,971 | \$ | 133,485,138 |
| \$ | 254,918,020 | \$ | 132,776,164 | \$ | 387,694,184 |

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

Gross Deferred Tax Assets<br>Statutory Valuation Allowance Adjustments<br>Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (1a-1b)<br>(d) Deferred Tax Assets Nonadmitted<br>(e) Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset (1c-1d)<br>Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset/(Net Deferred Tax Liability) (1e-1f)<br>Gross Deferred Tax Assets<br>Statutory Valuation Allowance Adjustments<br>(b)<br>Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets<br>(1a-1b)<br>Subtotal Tax Assets Nonadmitted<br>(1c -1d )<br>Deferred Tax Liabilities<br>(g) Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset/(Net Deferred Tax Liability)



Admission Calculation Components SSAP No. 101

(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid In Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding Th Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation. (The Lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 Below)

Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following the Balance Sheet Date.
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax (d) Assets From 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities. Total $\quad(2(\mathrm{a})+2(\mathrm{~b})+2(\mathrm{c}))$

| $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $154,122,135$ | $\$$ | $154,122,135$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $254,918,020$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $254,918,020$ |
| $\$$ | $254,918,020$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $254,918,020$ |
|  | $\underline{X X X}$ |  | $\underline{X X X}$ | $\$$ | $700,918,451$ |
| $\$$ | $112,139,167$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $112,139,167$ |
| $\$$ | $367,057,187$ | $\$$ | $154,122,135$ | $\$$ | $521,179,322$ |


| $12 / 31 / 2021$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(4)$ | $(5)$ | (6) |
|  | Capital | (Col 4+5) <br> Total |

(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid In Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss

## Carrybacks.

 Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) above) After Application of the Threshold Limitation. (The Lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 Below)1. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following
the Balance Sheet Date.
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold.
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax
(d) Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the result of application of SSAP No. 101. Total $\quad(2(a)+2(b)+2(c))$

| \$ |  | \$ | 46,815,933 | \$ | 46,815,933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 292,421,955 | \$ |  | \$ | 292,421,955 |
| \$ | 292,421,955 | \$ |  | \$ | 292,421,955 |
|  | XXX |  | XXX | \$ | 735,726,890 |
| \$ | 149,755,160 | \$ |  | \$ | 149,755,160 |
| \$ | 442,177,115 | \$ | 46,815,933 | \$ | 488,993,048 |
| Change |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (7) |  | (8) |  | (9) |
|  | (Col 1-4) Ordinary |  | (Col 2-5) Capital |  | $\begin{gathered} (\text { Col } 7+8) \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |

(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid In Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks.
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The \$

| $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $107,306,202$ | $\$$ | $107,306,202$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $(37,503,935)$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $(37,503,935)$ |
| $\$$ | $(37,503,935)$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $(37,503,935)$ |
| $(34,808,439)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\underline{X X X}$ |  | $\underline{X X X}$ |  |  |
| $\$$ | $(37,615,993)$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $(37,615,993)$ |
| $\$$ | $(75,119,927)$ | $\$$ | $107,306,202$ | $\$$ | $32,186,275$ |

Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) above) After Application of the
Threshold Limitation. (The Lesser of 2(b)1 and 2(b)2 Below)
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected to be Realized Following Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold. Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets From 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities. Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the result of application of SSAP No. 101.
Total Total $\quad(2(a)+2(b)+2(c))$
(a) Ratio Percentage Used To Determine Recovery Period And Threshold
(b) Amount Of Adjusted Capital And Surplus Used To Determine Recovery Period

| 2022 | 2021 |
| :---: | ---: |
| 753.000 | 844.000 | Amount Threshold Limitation In 2(b)2 Above.


| $12 / 31 / 2022$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) <br> Ordinary | $(2)$ <br> Capital |  |

Impact of Tax-Planning Strategies
(a) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, By Tax Character As A Percentage.

1. Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Note 9A1(c) Planning Strategies
Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Note 9A1(e)
2. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Because Of

The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies
(a) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, By Tax Character As A Percentage.

1. Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Note 9A1(c)
2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Attributable To The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies
3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Note 9A1(e)
4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Because of The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies

| $12 / 31 / 2021$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| (3) | (4) |
| Ordinary |  |
| Capital |  |


| $576,282,545$ | $46,815,933$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1.1 | 7.5 |
| $442,177,115$ | $46,815,933$ |
| 2.0 | 13.8 |


| Change |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(5)$ | $(6)$ |
| (Col 1-3) | (Col 2-4) <br> Ordinary |

(a) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets,

By Tax Character As A Percentage.
Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Note 9A1(c)
2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Attributable To The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies
. Net
et Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Because Of The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies

| $33,521,017$ | $107,306,202$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 9.9 |
| $(75,119,928)$ | $107,306,202$ |

(b) Does the Company's tax-planning strategies include the use of reinsurance?

Yes
B. Deferred Tax Liabilities Not Recognized

Not applicable to the Company
C. Current income taxes incurred consist of the following major components

| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (Col 1-2) |
| $12 / 31 / 2022$ | $12 / 31 / 2021$ | Change |

1. Current Income Tax
(a) Federal
(b) Foreign

Foreign
Subtotal $(1 a+1 b)$
Federal income tax on net capital gains
Utilization of capital loss carry-forwards
Other
(g) Federal and foreign income taxes incurred ( $1 \mathrm{c}+1 \mathrm{~d}+1 \mathrm{e}+1 \mathrm{f}$ )


| $158,899,472$ | $\$$ | $137,652,118$ | $\$$ | $21,247,354$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | $\$$ | $137,652,118$ | $\$$ | $21,247,354$ |
| $158,899,472$ | $\$$ | $\$$ | $(211,409,287)$ |  |
| $(30,414,114)$ | $\$$ | $180,995,173$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| $(27,503,805)$ | $\$$ | $(14,837,683)$ | $\$$ | $(12,666,122)$ |
| $100,981,553$ | $\$$ | $303,809,608$ | $\$$ | $(202,828,055)$ |

2. Deferred Tax Assets:
(a) Ordinary
(1) Discounting of unpaid losses

Unearned premium reserve Policyholder reserves Investments
Deferred acquisition costs Policyholder dividends accrual Fixed assets
Compensation and benefits accrual Pension accrual
(11) Neceivables - nonadmitted
(12) Tax credit carry-forwary-forward
(13) Other
(99) Subtotal (sum of $2 a 1$ through 2a13)
(b) Statutory valuation allowance adjustment
(c) Nonadmitted
(d) Admitted ordinary deferred tax assets (2a99-2b-2c)

Capital:
(1) Investments
(2) Net capital loss carry-forward
(4) Real estate

Other
(99) Subtotal ( $2 \mathrm{e} 1+2 \mathrm{e} 2+2 \mathrm{e} 3+2 \mathrm{e} 4$ )
(f)

Statutory valuation allowance adjustment
Nonadmitted
(h) Admitted capital deferred tax assets (2e99-2f-2g)
(i) Admitted deferred tax assets $(2 d+2 h)$

| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 279,340,620 | \$ | 285,902,925 | \$ | $(6,562,305)$ |
| \$ | 1,144,539 | \$ | 2,843,036 | \$ | $(1,698,497)$ |
| \$ | 267,791,201 | \$ | 232,876,427 | \$ | 34,914,774 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 7,196,083 | \$ | 5,146,960 | \$ | 2,049,123 |
| \$ | 2,738,413 | \$ | 2,979,703 | \$ | $(241,290)$ |
| \$ | 31,113,644 | \$ | 30,189,913 | \$ | 923,731 |
| \$ | 1,596,096 | \$ | 1,390,821 | \$ | 205,275 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 18,882,966 | \$ | 14,952,761 | \$ | 3,930,205 |
| \$ | 609,803,562 | \$ | 576,282,546 | \$ | 33,521,016 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 242,746,375 | \$ | 134,105,430 | \$ | 108,640,945 |
| \$ | 367,057,187 | \$ | 442,177,116 | \$ | (75,119,929) |
| \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 46,815,933 | \$ | 107,306,202 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 46,815,933 | \$ | 107,306,202 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ | 154,122,135 | \$ | 46,815,933 | \$ | 107,306,202 |
| \$ | 521,179,322 | \$ | 488,993,049 | \$ | 32,186,273 |

3. Deferred Tax Liabilities:
(a) Ordinary
(1) Investments

Fixed assets
(3) Deferred and uncollected premium
(4) Policyholder reserves

Other
(99)
(99) Subtotal $(3 a 1+3 a 2+3 a 3+3 a 4+3 a 5)$
(b) Capital
(1) Investments
(2) Real estate
(3) Other
(99) Subtotal ( $3 \mathrm{~b} 1+3 \mathrm{~b} 2+3 \mathrm{~b} 3$ )
(c) Deferred tax liabilities $(3 \mathrm{a} 99+3 \mathrm{~b} 99)$
4. Net deferred tax assets/liabilities ( $2 i-3 \mathrm{c}$ )

| $\$$ | $29,239,667$ | $\$$ | $54,236,759$ | $\$$ | $(24,997,092)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $7,720,908$ | $\$$ | $9,798,182$ | $\$$ | $(2,077,274)$ |
| $\$$ | $35,676,102$ | $\$$ | $34,612,539$ | $\$$ | $1,063,563$ |
| $\$$ | $38,297,562$ | $\$$ | $51,563,398$ | $\$$ | $(13,265,836)$ |
| $\$$ | $1,24,928$ | $\$$ | $(455,718)$ | $\$$ | $1,660,646$ |
| $\$$ | $112,139,167$ | $\$$ | $149,755,160$ | $\$$ | $(37,615,993)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $21,345,971$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $21,345,971$ |
| $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $21,345,971$ | $\$$ |  | $\$$ | $21,345,971$ |
| $\$$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $133,485,138$ | $\$$ | $149,755,160$ | $\$$ | $(16,270,022)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $387,694,184$ | $\$$ | $339,237,889$ | $\$$ | $48,456,295$ |

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

D. Among the more significant book to tax adjustments were the following:

The provision for federal and foreign income taxes incurred is different from that which would be obtained by applying the statutory Federal Income tax rate to income before income taxes. The significant items causing this difference are as follows:

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 2 / 3 1 / 2 0 2 2}$ | Effective Tax Rate |
| Provision computed at statutory rate | $96,163,052$ | $21.0 \%$ |
| IMR amortization | $1,309,037$ | $0.3 \%$ |
| Tax exempt income | $(24,986,447)$ | $-5.5 \%$ |
| Tax credits | $(40,380,068)$ | $-8.8 \%$ |
| Change in nonadmitted assets | $(,, 498,490)$ | $-1.2 \%$ |
| Other | $(6,093,847)$ | $-1.3 \%$ |
| Total | $20,513,237$ | $4.5 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $100,981,553$ |
| Federal and Foreign income tax incurred | $(80,468,316)$ | $22.1 \%$ |
| Change in net deferred income taxes, including | $20,513,237$ | $-17.6 \%$ |
| $\quad$ cumulative effect |  | $4.5 \%$ |
| Total statutory income taxes |  |  |

E. Operating Loss and Tax Credit Carryforwards
(1) At December 31, 2022, the Company did not have any unused operating loss or tax credit carry-forwards available to offset against future taxable income.
(2) The following are income taxes on capital gains incurred in the current and prior years that will be available for recoupment in the event of a future capital loss:

| Year | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2022 | $\$ 0$ |
| 2021 | $\$ 203,818,829$ |
| 2020 | $\$ 0$ |

(3) The Company did not have any protective tax deposits under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Code
F. Consolidated Federal Income Tax Return
(1) The Company's Federal Income Tax return is consolidated with the following entities for the current year

MNL Reinsurance Company
Solberg Reinsurance Company
Canal Reinsurance Company
(2) The method of federal income tax allocation is subject to a written agreement. Allocation is based upon separate return calculations with benefits paid to loss members at the time such losses are absorbed in the consolidated return.
G. Federal or Foreign Income Tax Loss Contingencies

The Company does not have any tax loss contingencies for which it is reasonably possible that the total liability will significantly increase within twelve months of the reporting date.
H. Repatriation Transition Tax (RTT)

The Company has no outstanding liabilities related to the repatriation transition tax.
I. Alternative Minimum Tax Credit
(1) Gross AMT Credit Recognized as:
a. Current year recoverable
(2) Beginning Balance of AMT Credit Carryforward
(3) Amounts Recovered
(4) Adjustments
(5) Ending Balance of AMT Credit Carryforward (5=2-3-4)

Reduction for Sequestration
(7) Nonadmitted by Reporting Entity
(8) Reporting Entity Ending Balance (8=5-6-7)


On August 16, 2022, the U.S. enacted the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 (the Act). The Act contained carious tax-related provisions, including then establishment of a new 15 percent corporate alternative minimum tax (CAMT) on adjusted financial statement income for certain large corporations effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023. Reporting entities that are aware they will be subject to the CAMT would normally reflect the effects of the Act on the calculations impacted by the CAMT in the period of enactment if reasonably estimable.

The Statutory Accounting Principles Working Group (the Working Group) issued INT 22-02: Third Quarter 2022 Reporting of the Inflation Reduction Act - Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax on October 6, 2022. On December 13, 2022. the Working Group adopted a consensus to extend this interpretation for December 31, 2022, and first quarter 2023 statutory financial statements. Because of the timing of the adoption of the Act and the considerable number of unknown variables at December 31, 2022, the Working Group determined that a reasonable estimate is not determinable for the calculations impacted by the CAMT and reporting entities shall not recognize impacts related to CAMT for the 2022 annual financial statements.
The Company expects that the CAMT provisions will apply to it in 2023 and future years. The 2022 annual financial statements do not include an estimated impact of the CAMT because a reasonable estimate cannot be made.

Information Concerning Parent, Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Other Related Parties
A. Nature of the Relationship Involved

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sammons Financial Group, Inc. ("SFG"), which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ("SEI"). SEI holds an indirect interest in Guggenheim Partners Investment Management Inc. ("GPIM").
B. Detail of Transactions

The Company paid dividends to the parent company, SFG of $\$ 574,000,000$ during the twelve months ended December 31, 2022.
C. Transactions with related party who are not reported on Schedule $Y$

The Company does not have any transactions with related parties who are not reported on Schedule Y .
D. Amounts Due From or To Related Parties

Amounts due/to from related parties at December 31, 2022 are presented on Page 2, Line 23 and Page 3, Line 24.04 of this statement. The terms of the settlement require that these amounts be settled within 90 days.
E. Material Management or Service Contracts and Cost-Sharing Arrangements

The following describes the management or service contracts and all cost sharing arrangements involving the Company or any affiliated insurer with any affiliate during 2022.
(1) The Company receives management services from SEI, in return for which the Company pays a fee.
(2) The Company provides certain insurance and non-insurance services to North American Company for Life and Health Insurance (NACOLAH), Beacon Capital Management, Inc., SFG Bermuda, LTD, Sammons Institutional Group (SIG), SFG Asset Management (SFGAM) and Sammons Financial Network (SFN) in return for which the Company is reimbursed for the costs incurred to render such services.
(3) The Company received investment management services from GPIM and SFGAM, in return for which the Company pays a fee
(4) During 2022, Midland was paid the following management fees: MNL Reinsurance paid $\$ 100,000$, Canal Reinsurance paid $\$ 100,000$ and Solberg Reinsurance paid $\$ 100,000$. (5) The Company received services from Guggenheim Commercial Real Estate Finance, LLC in return for which the Company pays a fee.
F. Guarantees or Undertakings

The Company is not a party to any guarantee or undertaking for the benefit of an affiliate, which results in a material contingent exposure of the Company or any affiliated insurer's assets or liabilities.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

G. Nature of the Control Relationship

The Company's outstanding shares are 100\% owned by SFG, which is in turn $100 \%$ owned by Consolidated Investment Services, Inc., which is in turn $100 \%$ owned by SEI, which is in turn $100 \%$ owned by Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOP. More detailed information concerning the domiciliary of the above corporations and other affiliated corporations of the Company are reflected on the organizational chart of Schedule Y-Part 1 of this statement.
H. Amount Deducted for Investment in Upstream Intermediate Entity or Ultimate Parent Owned

The Company does not own shares, either directly or indirectly via a downstream subsidiary, controlled or affiliated company, of an upstream intermediate or ultimate parent.
I. Investments in SCA that Exceed 10\% of Admitted Assets

The Company does not hold a Subsidiary, Controlled or Affiliated Company that exceeds $10 \%$ of admitted assets of the insurer.
J. Investments in Impaired SCAs

The Company did not recognize an impairment write-down for investment in Subsidiary, Controlled, or Affiliated Companies in 2022.
K. Investment in Foreign Insurance Subsidiary

The Company has no investment in a foreign subsidiary.
L. Investment in Downstream Noninsurance Holding Company

The Company does not hold any investments in a downstream non-insurance holding company
M. All SCA Investments

The Company does not hold any investments in non-insurance SCAs.
N. Investment in Insurance SCAs

The following describes disclosures related to the Company's ownership of insurance SCAs for which the audited statutory equity reflects a departure from the NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures.
(1) The Company has coinsurance agreements with MNL Re, Canal Re and Solberg Re, which are affiliated limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies. The Company recognizes reserve credits under these agreements. The reserve credits at MNL Re, Canal Re and Solberg Re are supported by contingent note guarantees ("LLC Notes"). The LLC Notes held by MNL Re, Canal $R e$ and Solberg Re function in a manner similar to a standby letter of credit and which the Company is a beneficiary, are admitted assets under lowa prescribed practice and the surplus generated by the prescribed practice has been retained in the carrying value of MNL Re, Canal Re and Solberg Re. Under NAIC Accounting principle, the LLC Notes would be non-admitted assets
(2) The monetary effect on net income and surplus as a result of using an accounting practice that differed from NAIC Statutory Accounting Practices and Procedures (NAIC SAP), the amount of the investment in the insurance SCA per audited statutory equity and amount of the investment if the insurance SCA had completed statutory financial statements in accordance with the AP\&P Manual.

| SCA Entity(Investments in Insurance SCA Entities) | Monetary Effect on NAIC SAP |  |  | Amount of Investment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Income Increase (Decrease) |  | Surplus Increase (Decrease\| |  | Per Audited Statutory Equity |  | nsurance SCA mpleted Statutory ial Statements * |
| MNL Re | \$ | \$ | 1,197,716,488 |  | 100,570,837 | \$ | (1,097,145,642) |
| Solberg Re | \$ | \$ | 559,577,226 | \$ | 71,759,197 | \$ | $(487,818,029)$ |
| Canal Re | \$ | \$ | 433,832,156 | , | 92,578,818 | \$ | (341,253,338) |

* Per AP\&P Manual (without permitted or prescribed practices)
(3) If the Company had not used this prescribed practice, the result would not have triggered a regulatory event at the Company.
O. SCA or SSAP No. 48 Entity Loss Tracking

The Company's investment in all SCAs exceeds the loss in Capital and Surplus recognized on the entities.
11. Debt
A. All Other Debt

The Company has no capital note obligations, no outstanding liabilities for borrowed money, and no reverse repurchase agreements.
B. FHLB (Federal Home Loan Bank) Agreements
(1) The Company is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) of Des Moines. The Company has outstanding borrowings; however, it is not part of the Company's strategy to utilize these funds for operations, and any funds obtained from the FHLB of Des Moines for use in general operations would be accounted for consistent with SSAP No. 15 as borrowed money. The Company has determed the actual/estimated maximum borrowing capacity as $\$ 3,705,319,023$. The Company calculated this amount in accordance with limitations in the FHLB capital plan (eg, current FHLB capital stock, limitations in the FHLB capital plan, current and potential acquisitions of FHLB capital stock, etc.)
(2) FHLB Capital Stock

The tables below indicate the amount of FHLB of Des Moines stock purchased, collateral pledged, assets and liabilities related to the agreement with FHLB of Des Moines.
a. Aggregate Totals

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | General | Separate |
| $2+3$ | Account | Accounts |

1. Current Yea
(a) Membership Stock - Class A Membership Stock - Class B Activity Stock
Aggregate Total $(a+b+c+d)$
(e) Aggregate Total ( $a+b+c+d$ )
(f)
Actual or estimated Borrowing Capacity as Determined by the Insurer
2. Prior Year-end

Membership Stock - Class A
Membership Stock - Class B
Activity Stock
Aggregate Total $(a+b+c+d)$
(f) Actual or estimated Borrowing Capacity as Determined by the Insurer
$11 \mathrm{~B}(2) \mathrm{a} 1(\mathrm{f})$ should be equal to or greater than $11 \mathrm{~B}(4) \mathrm{a} 1$ (d) 11B(2)a2(f) should be equal to or greater than 11B(4)a2(d)

Membership Stock (Class A and B) Eligible and Not Eligible for Redemption

| Membership Stock | $1$ <br> Current Year Total $(2+3+4+5+6)$ | Not Eligible for Redemption | Eligible for Redemption |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3Less Than 6 <br> Months | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 6 \text { months } \\ \text { to Less Than } \\ 1 \text { year } \end{gathered}$ | 5 1 to Less Than 3 Years | 3 6 to 5 Years |

[^0]11B(2)b1 Current Year Total (Column 1) should equal 11B(2)a1(a) Total (Column 1)
11B(2)b2 Current Year Total (Column 1) should equal 11B(2)a1(b) Total (Column 1)
(3) Collateral Pledged to FHLB
a. Amount Pledged as of Reporting Date

b. Maximum Amount Pledged During Reporting Period

1. Current Year Total General and Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged
(Lines 2+3)
Current Year General Account Maximum Collateral Pledged
. Current Year Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged
2. Prior Year-end Total General and Separate Accounts Maximum Collateral Pledged

rom FHLB
a. Amount as of the Reporting Date
3. Current Year
```
(b) Funding Agreements
```

(c) Other
(d) Aggregate Total $(a+b+c)$

| Total <br> $2+3$ | 2 <br> General <br> Account | 3 <br> Separate <br> Account | 4 <br> Funding Agreements <br> Reserves Established |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\underline{X X X}$ |  |
| $3,072,795,000$ | $3,072,795,000$ | $\underline{X X X}$ |  |
| $3,072,795,000$ | $3,072,795,000$ |  |  |

2. Prior Year-end

| 1 <br> Total <br> $2+3$ | 2 <br> General <br> Account | 3 <br> Separate <br> Account | 4 <br> Funding Agreements <br> Reserves Established |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\underline{X X X}$ |  |
| $3,072,795,000$ | $3,072,795,000$ | $\underline{X X X}$ |  |
| $3,072,795,000$ | $3,072,795,000$ |  |  |

b. Maximum Amount during Reporting Period (Current Year)

Debt
Debt
Funding Agreements
Funding Agreem
Other
Aggregate Total
(Lines $1+2+3$ )
$3,072,795,000$

$3,072,795,000$
11B(4)b4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3 ) should be equal to or greater than 11B(4)a1(d) (Columns 1, 2 and 3 respectively)
c. FHLB - Prepayment Obligations

1. Debt
2. Funding Agreements


Retirement Plans, Deferred Compensation, Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans
A. Defined Benefit Plan

The Company provides certain postretirement health care and life insurance benefits for eligible active employees through heath and welfare benefit plans. Substantially all employees working for the Company are eligible for those benefits at retirement. The type and amount of benefit varies based on the plan in effect for a particular employee group.
(1) Change in benefit obligation
a. Pension Benefits

```
Benefit obligation at beginning of year
    Service cost
    interest cost
    Contribution by plan participants
    Actuarial gain (loss)
    Foreign currency exchange rate changes
    Benefits paid
    Plan amendments
    Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments,
    settlements and special termination benefits
    Benefit obligation at end of year
```

| Overfunded |  |
| :---: | :--- |
|  | 2021 |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ |  |
|  |  |

$\square$
$\$$
b. Postretirement Benefits

| Postretirement Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Overfunded |  |  | Under | und |  |
|  |  |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |
| 1. | Benefit obligation at beginning of year | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 32,840,847 | \$ | 35,148,950 |
| 2. | Service cost | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 1,673,958 | \$ | 1,600,042 |
| 3. | Interest cost | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 948,688 | \$ | 813,583 |
| 4. | Contribution by plan participants | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 446,804 | \$ | 508,511 |
| 5. | Actuarial gain (loss) | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | $(8,795,427)$ | \$ | $(4,199,062)$ |
| 6. | Foreign currency exchange rate changes | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| 7. | Benefits paid | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | $(1,200,016)$ | \$ | $(1,031,177)$ |
| 8. | Plan amendments | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| 9. | Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments, settlements and special termination benefits | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| 10. | Benefit obligation at end of year | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 25,914,854 | \$ | 32,840,847 |

c. Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11

```
Benefit obligation at beginning of year
    Service cost
    Contribution by plan participants
    Actuarial gain (loss)
    Foreign currency exchange rate changes
    Benefits paid
    Ian amendments
    Business combinations, divestitures, curtailments,
    settlements and special termination benefits
```

|  | 2022 | Overfunded | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  |


(2) Change in plan assets

|  | Pension Benefits |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2022 | 2021 |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |  |


| Postretirement Benefits |  |  |  | Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  |  | 2021 |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ | 753,212 | \$ | 522,666 | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ | 446,804 | \$ | 508,511 | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ | $(1,200,016)$ | \$ | $(1,031,177)$ | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  |
| \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  |

(3) Not applicable to the Company
(4) Components of net periodic benefit cost

|  |  |  | 2022 | Pension Benefits | 2021 | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |  |  | Special or Contractual Benefits Per SSAP No. 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2021 |
| a. | Service cost | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 1,673,958 | \$ | 1,600,042 | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| b. | Interest cost | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 948,688 | \$ | 813,583 | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| c. | Expected return on plan assets | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| d. | Transition asset or obligation | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| e. | Gains and losses | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 207,229 | \$ | 367,144 | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| f. | Prior service cost or credit | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | $(96,406)$ | \$ | $(96,406)$ |  |  | \$ |  |
| g. | Gain or loss recognized due to a settlement or curtailment | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| h. | Total net periodic benefit cost | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 2,733,469 | \$ | 2,684,363 |  |  | \$ |  |

(5) Amounts in unassigned funds (surplus) recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost

(6) Amounts in unassigned funds (surplus) that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic benefit cos

|  | - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2021 |
| a. | Net transition asset or obligation | \$ |  |
|  | Net prior service cost or credit | \$ |  |
|  | Net recognized gains and losses | \$ |  |


|  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2022 | 2021 |  |  |
| $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  |  |
| $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  |  |
| $\$$ |  | $(298,286)$ | $\$$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022 | 2021 |  |  |  |
|  | 2.750 |  |  | 2.400 |

. Weighted-average discount rate
2.400

Expected long-term rate of return
Interest crediting rates (for cash balance plans and other plans with promised interest crediting rates)
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine projected benefit obligations as of Dec. 31:

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Weighted-average discount rate Weighted-average discount rate

Interest crediting rates (for cash balance plans and other plans with promised interest crediting rates)
(8) Not applicable to the Company
(9) The assumed health care cost trend rate for 2022 is $5.4 \%$ and the ultimate health care trend rate is expected to trend down to $3.8 \%$.
10) The following estimated future payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in the years indicated:

|  | Year(s) |
| :--- | :--- |
| a. | 2023 |
| b. | 2024 |
| c. | 2025 |
| d. | 2026 |
| e. | 2027 |
| f. | Thereafter Total |

Amount
1,090,780
1,119,639
$1,119,639$
$1,178,688$
$1,178,688$
$1,258,650$
$1,258,650$
$1,317,966$
7,305,129
(11) The Company anticipates a contribution to the health care plan of approximately $\$ 1,090,780$ in 2022.
(12) Not applicable to the Company.
(13) Not applicable to the Company
(14) Not applicable to the Company
(15) See Note A.
(16) Not applicable to the Company

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

(17) Not applicable to the Company.
(18) Not applicable to the Company.
B. Investment Policies and Strategies

Not applicable to the Company
C. Fair Value of Plan Assets

Not applicable to the Company
D. Basis Used to Determine Expected Long-Term Rate-of-Return

Not applicable to the Company
E. Defined Contribution Plans
(1) The Company offers a 401 (k) plan to qualified employees. The Company does not provide a contribution match so there is no cost for this plan.
(2) The Company has a deferred compensation program for select senior officers. The level of participation is based upon company growth and/or statutory maximum contribution levels for qualified retirement programs.
(3) The Company has a long-term incentive plan for select senior officers. The plan provides compensation based upon the achievement of specific financial results.
(4) The Company has non-qualified non-contributory defined benefit retirement plans covering certain regional sales directors, general agents, and agents. The benefits are based on the agent's years of service and the annual premium produced by the agent still in force at his retirement. Since the plans are provided for the benefit of independent contractors,
 year made. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the plan's accumulated benefit obligation was $\$ 19,182,102$ and $\$ 18,008,283$, respectively.
(5) The Company has a non-qualified non-contributory incentive deferral compensation plan for which all Regional Sales Directors are eligible. Since the Plan is provided for the benefit of independent contractors, the Plan is not tax-qualified under the Internal Revenue Code and it is not subject to ERISA. The Company contributes a percentage of each participating Regional Sales Director's qualifying renewal compensation to the Plan. Upon retirement, the accumulation of these contributions will purchase a retirement benefit, provided the Regional Sales Director's annual compensation shall have exceeded the appropriate minimum requirement for each of the ten years. No contributions were made in 2022 or 2021.
(6) The Company has an agent's non-qualified deferred compensation plan. Since the plan is provided for the benefit of independent contractors, the plan is not a tax-qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code and is not subject to ERISA. Under the terms of the plan, agents eligible to participate in the play may elect to defer receipt of certain first year under the Internal Revenue Code and is not subject to ERISA. Under the terms of the plan, agents eligible to participate in the play may elect to defer receipt of certain first year Agents eligible to participate in the plan may elect to have deferred commissions invested in certain mutual fund investments made available by the plan. The plan is an unfunded plan, but the Company has established a trust for the purpose of facilitating payments under the plan. The assets of the trust are assets of the Company and are subject to the claims and creditors of the Company as provided in the trust agreements. No agent or beneficiary of an agent has any beneficial ownership or preferred claim on the assets of the trust. The trust is intended to assist the Company in meeting the obligations under the plan and substantially conforms to the terms of the model trust described in the Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure $92-64$ or any successor model trust. The fair value of the plan's assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $\$ 81,375,540$ and $\$ 98,183,394$, respectively
F. Multiemployer Plans

Not applicable to the Company
G. Consolidated/Holding Company Plans

The Company participates in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP") covering full-time employees. The majority of SEl's stock is held in the ESOP as unallocated shares. The ESOP currently owns all of the outstanding stock of SEI. Compensation expense is recognized as shares to participants are committed to be released. The expense for 2022 and 2021 was $\$ 30,558,093$ and $\$ 33,375,023$, respectively
H. Postemployment Benefits and Compensated Absences

An obligation for compensated absences is accrued in accordance with SSAP No. 11.
I. Impact of Medicare Modernization Act on Postretirement Benefits (INT 04-17)
(1) Recognition of the existence of the Act:

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the Act) was signed into law in December of 2003. The Act included the following two new features to Medicare Part D that could affect the measurement of the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (APBO) and net periodic postretirement cost for the Plan:
a. A federal subsidy (based on $28 \%$ of an individual beneficiary's annual prescription drug cost between $\$ 250$ and $\$ 5,000$ ), which is not taxable, to sponsors of retiree healthcare benefit plans that provide a prescription drug benefit that is a least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D ; and
b. The opportunity for a retiree to obtain a prescription drug benefit under Medicare.

The Company has determined that, for the majority of the plan participants, the drug benefits provided by its existing postretirement health plan are actuarially equivalent to the new Medicare benefit, and as a result the Company is eligible for the government subsidy. Accordingly, the plan's accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was reduced upon the adoption of this new guidance. This reduction was treated as a deferred experience gain, which will be amortized as a reduction of net periodic postretirement costs over the average remaining service period of participating employees to receive benefits under the plan.
(2) Effects of the Subsidy in Measuring the Net Postretirement Benefit Cost - Not applicable to 2022 and 2021.
(3) Payment and subsidies:

The Company's gross benefit payment for 2022 was $\$ 1,093,490$ including the prescription drug benefit, and estimates future payments to be $\$ 1,090,780$ in 2023

## 13. Capital and Surplus, Dividend Restrictions and Quasi-Reorganizations

A. Number of Shares of Each Class of Capital Stock, Authorized, Issued and Outstanding and the Par or Stated Value of Each Class

The Company has $2,549,439$ shares authorized, issued, and outstanding.
B. Dividend Rate, Liquidation Value and Redemption Schedule of Preferred Stock Issues

The Company has no preferred stock outstanding.
C. Dividend Restrictions

Without prior approval of its domiciliary commissioner, dividends to shareholders are limited by the laws of the Company's state of incorporation, lowa, to an amount that is based on restrictions relating to statutory surplus.
D. Dates and Amounts of Dividends Paid

The Company paid ordinary dividends in cash in the amounts of $\$ 166,000,000$ in March 2022, $\$ 209,000,000$ in September 2022 and $\$ 199,000,000$ in December 2022.
E. Profits that may be Paid as Ordinary Dividends to Stockholders

Within the limitations of $(\mathrm{C})$ above, there are no restrictions placed on the portion of the Company's profits that may be paid as ordinary dividends to its stockholders.
F. Restrictions on Unassigned Funds (Surplus)

The unassigned surplus of $\$ 3,031,768,084$ is unrestricted and held for the benefit or obligation of the Company's stockholders.
G. Mutual Reciprocal Amounts of Advances to Surplus not Repaid

The Company has no unpaid advances to surplus.
H. Amount of Stock Held for Special Purposes

The Company holds no stock, including stock of affiliated companies, for special purposes such as conversion of preferred stock and employee stock options.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

I. Reasons for Changes in Balance of Special Surplus Funds from Prior Period

The Company has no special surplus funds.
J. The portion of unassigned funds (surplus) represented or reduced by cumulative unrealized gains and losses is $\$$
$(234,127,958)$

| 1 Item Number | 2 Date Issued | 3 Interest Rate |  <br> Original Issue Amount <br> of Note | $5$ <br> Is Surplus Note Holder a Related Party (Y/N) | 6 <br> Carrying Value of Note Prior Year | 7 <br> Carrying Value of Note Current Year * | Unapproved Interest And/Or Principal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0001 | 10/28/2013 | 7.500 | 142,000,000 | YES | 142,000,000 | 142,000,000 |  |
| 0002 | 12/30/2014 | 7.000 | 200,000,000 | YES | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |  |
| 0003 | 06/30/2017 | 6.000 | 295,000,000 | YES | 295,000,000 | 295,000,000 |  |
| 0004 | 12/30/2017 | 6.000 | 200,000,000 | YES | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |  |
| 0005 | 12/30/2020 | 6.500 | 200,000,000 | YES | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |  |
| 0006 | 05/04/2022 | 6.100 | 200,000,000 | YES |  | 200,000,000 |  |
| Total | XXX | XXX | \$ 1,237,000,000 | XXX | 1,037,000,000 | \$ 1,237,000,000 | \$ |

*Total should agree with Page 3, Line 32.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Item Number \& Current Year Interest Expense Recognized \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
10
\] \\
Life-To-Date Interest Expense Recognized
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
11 \\
Current Year Interest Offset Percentage (not including amounts paid to \(3^{\text {rd }}\) party liquidity provider).
\end{tabular}} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
12
\] \\
Current Year Principal Paid
\end{tabular} \& 13

Life-To-Date Principal
Paid \& 14
Date of Maturity <br>
\hline 0001 \& 10,650,000 \& 9 95,499 \& ,863 \& \& \& \& \& 10/31/2043 <br>
\hline 0002 \& 14,000,000 \& 112,000 \& ,000 \& \& \& \& \& 12/30/2044 <br>
\hline 0003 \& 17,700,000 \& 95,046 \& ,573 \& \& \& \& \& 06/30/2047 <br>
\hline 0004 \& 12,000,000 \& 60,000 \& ,000 \& \& \& \& \& 12/30/2047 <br>
\hline 0005 \& 13,000,000 \& 23,863 \& ,014 \& \& \& \& \& 12/30/2050 <br>
\hline 0006 \& 4,980,274 \& 4,980, \& ,274 \& \& \& \& \& 03/31/2052 <br>
\hline Total \& \$ 72,330,274 \& \$ 391,389 \& ,724 \& XXX \& \& \$ \& \$ \& XXX <br>
\hline 1 \& 15 \& 16 \& \& 17 \& \& 18 \& 19 \& <br>
\hline Item Number \& Are Surplus Note
payments
contractually linked?
(Y/N) \& Surplus Note payments subject to administrative offsetting provisions? (Y/N) \& Wer
pro
purc
dir
holde

$n$ \& e Surplus Note ceeds used to chase an asset ectly from the er of the surplus note? (Y/N) \& $$
\begin{array}{|r|r|}
\text { Is Ass } \\
\text { Related }
\end{array}
$$ \& et Issuer a Party (Y/N) \& ype of Assets Received \& n Issuance <br>

\hline 0001 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline 0002 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline 0003 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline 0004 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline 0005 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline 0006 \& NO \& NO \& \& NO \& \& NO \& \& <br>
\hline Total \& XXX \& XXX \& \& XXX \& \& XXX \& XXX \& <br>
\hline 1 \& 20 \& 21 \& \& 22 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& Is Li \& iquidity Source \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& Principal Amount of Assets Received \& \& \& ted Party to \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Item Number \& Assets Received Upon Issuance \& Book/Adjusted Carry Value of Assets \& \& Surplus Note ssuer? (Y/N) \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0001 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0002 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0003 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0004 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0005 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 0006 \& \& \& \& NO \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Total \& \& \& \& XXX \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

L. The Impact of any Restatement Due to Prior Quasi-Reorganizations

The Company has never been involved in quasi-reorganization
M. Effective Date of Quasi-Reorganization for a Period of Ten Years Following Reorganization

The Company has never been involved in quasi-reorganization
Labiries, Contingencies and Assessments
A. Contingent Commitments

At the statement date, the Company had outstanding capital commitments to limited partnerships of $\$ 1,493,915,706$, which is a $\$ 742,563,638$ increase in capital commitments to limited partnerships from the prior year end
B. Assessments

No change.
C. Gain Contingencies

Not applicable to the Company
D. Claims Related Extra Contractual Obligation and Bad Faith Losses Stemming from Lawsuits

The Company is a defendant in various lawsuits related to the normal conduct of its insurance business, including certain claims asserted as class actions purporting to represent a group of similarly situated individuals. Litigation is subject to many uncertainties and the outcome of individual litigated matters is not predicable with assurance. However, in light of and existing insurance, it is the opinion of management that the ultimate resolution of such litigation will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position.
E. Joint and Several Liabilities

Not applicable to the Company.
F. All Other Contingencies

Not applicable to the Company
15. Leases
A. Lessee Operating Lease
(1) The Company leases office equipment and office space under various non-cancelable lease agreements that expire through August 2025. Rental expense for 2022 and 2021 was approximately $\$ 1,773,075$ and $\$ 1,870,704$, respectively.
(2) a. At December 31, the minimum aggregate rental commitments are as follows:

|  | December 31 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. | 2023 |
| 2. | 2024 |
| 3. | 2025 |
| 4. | 2026 |
| 5. | 2027 |
| 6. | Thereafter |
| 7. | Total (sum of 1 through 6 ) |


| Operating Leases |
| ---: |
| 525,206 |
| 512,020 |
| 445,727 |
| 313,140 |
| 330,603 |
| $2,018,547$ |
| $4,145,243$ |

(3) The Company is not involved in any material sale-leaseback transactions.
B. Lessor Leases

Leasing is not part of the Company's business activities.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

16. Information About Financial Instruments With Off-Balance-Sheet Risk And Financial Instruments With Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Company does not have any financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk
17. Sale, Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities
A. Transfers of Receivables Reported as Sales

Not applicable to the Company.
B. Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets

The Company had a security lending liability of $\$ 4,815,211,303$ as of December 31, 2022
C. Wash Sales

Not applicable to the Company

## air Value Measurements

A. Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

The assets and liabilities measured and reported at fair value for the Company as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:
(1) Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date

(3) The reporting entity's policy is to recognize transfers between levels at the end of the reporting period.
(4) Fair value for fixed maturity securities, preferred stocks, and common stocks is obtained primarily from independent pricing sources, SVO, vendor, broker quotes and fair value/cash models. Fair value is based on SVO price or quoted market prices, where available. For fixed maturities not actively traded, fair value is estimated using values obtained from independent pricing services or broker quotes. In some cases, such as private placements and certain mortgage back securities, fair value is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a current market rate applicable to the yield, credit quality and maturity of the investments. The fail value of equity securities is based on quoted m
available, and for those equity securities not actively traded, fair values are obtained from independent pricing services or from internal fair value/cash flow models.
Fair value for interest rate swaps, credit default swaps, interest rate floors and other derivatives is based on exchange prices, broker quoted prices or fair values provided by the counterparties. Variation margin accounts, consisting of cash balances applicable to open futures contracts, held by counterparties are reported at the cash balances, which is equal to fair value.
B. Other Fair Value Disclosures

Not applicable to the Company.
C. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company is able to obtain a fair value for the following assets:

| Type of Financial Instrument |  | Aggregate Fair Value |  | Admitted Assets |  | (Level 1) |  | (Level 2) |  | (Level 3) |  | Net Asset Value (NAV) | Not Practicable (Carrying Value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bonds | \$ | 48,930,546,855 | \$ | 56,710,123,555 | \$ |  | \$ | 44,114,787,102 | \$ | 4,815,759,753 | \$ |  |  |
| Preferred stocks | \$ | 1,601,753,090 | \$ | 1,653,807,222 | \$ |  | \$ | 1,594,818,890 | \$ | 6,934,200 | \$ |  |  |
| Common stock - unaffiliated | \$ | 309,007,761 | \$ | 309,007,761 | \$ | 172,305,858 | \$ | 132,911,802 | \$ | 3,790,101 | \$ |  |  |
| Mortgage loans | \$ | 3,666,320,787 | \$ | 3,835,424,685 | \$ |  | \$ | 3,666,320,787 | \$ |  | \$ |  |  |
| Cash, cash equivalents and short terms | \$ | 720,895,014 | \$ | 722,449,894 | \$ | 477,259,082 | \$ | 243,635,931 | \$ |  | S |  |  |
| Contract Loans | \$ | 459,745,073 | \$ | 459,745,073 | \$ |  | \$ | 459,745,073 | \$ |  | \$ |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | \$ | 567,472,566 | \$ | 621,508,375 | \$ | 4,341,680 | \$ | 563,130,887 | \$ |  |  |  |  |
| Other invested assets | \$ | 1,478,246,617 | \$ | 1,585,746,639 | \$ |  | \$ | 774,260,514 | \$ | 703,986,103 | \$ |  | 17,132,908 |
| Separate accounts | \$ | 5,715,997,643 | \$ | 6,170,040,229 | \$ | 2,755,050,566 | \$ | 2,822,443,660 | \$ | 138,503,418 | \$ |  |  |
| Liabilities for future policy benefits | \$ | 486,123,472 | \$ | 479,550,292 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 486,123,472 | \$ |  |  |
| Repurchase agreements, other borrowings and collateral on derivative instruments | \$ | 7,838,841,014 | \$ | 8,029,978,379 | \$ | 151,286,244 | \$ | 7,687,554,770 | \$ |  | \$ |  |  |
| Derivative instruments | \$ | 257,292,105 | \$ | 286,138,170 | \$ |  | \$ | 257,292,105 | \$ |  | \$ |  |  |

D. Not Practicable to Estimate Fair Value

| Type or Class of Financial Instrument |  | Carrying Value | Effective Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Explanation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other invested assets | \$ | 17,132,908 |  |  | This represents the remaining amortized amount of Tax Credits at $12 / 31 / 2022$. There is no fair value available as an active market does not exist for these investments and the cost of estimating fair value appears excessive considering the materiality of the instruments to the entity. |

E. Investments Measured using the NAV as Practical Expedient

Not applicable to the Company.
21. Other Items
A. Unusual or Infrequent Items

Not applicable to the Company.
B. Troubled Debt Restructuring: Debtors

Not applicable to the Company
C. Other Disclosures

Not applicable to the Company.
D. Business Interruption Insurance Recoveries

Not applicable to the Company.
E. State Transferable and Non-transferable Tax Credits

Not applicable to the Company.
F. Subprime-Mortgage-Related Risk Exposure
(1) A subprime mortgage is defined as a mortgage with one or more of the following attributes: weak credit score, high debt-to-income ratio, high loan-to-value ratio or undocumented income. During 2008 and early 2009, the deterioration in the subprime mortgage market had an adverse impact on the overall credit markets, particularly related to the fair values of collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO's) and other asset-backed securities. Conditions improved in 2009 and 2010. At December 31, 2022 the Company's securities with subprime exposure are rated as investment grade. The Company's direct exposure to subprime lending is through CMO's and other asset-backed securities. The unrealized gain to subprime exposure is $\$ 641,797$ resulting from changes in asset values. The Company does not have any subprime losses resulting from receiving less cash than anticipated or due to sale of assets to meet future cash flow requirements. The Company is exposed to credit risk associated with the subprime lending market and continues to monitor these investments in connection with the Company's other-than-temporary impairment policy.
(2) The Company did not have any direct exposure through investments in subprime mortgage loans.

|  | Actual Cost | Book/Adjusted Carrying Value (excluding interest) | Fair Value | Other-Than- Temporary Impairment Losses Recognized |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Residential mortgage-backed securities | 42,040,789 | 46,237,470 | 47,175,492 | 296,225 |
| b. Commercial mortgage-backed securities |  |  |  |  |
| c. Collateralized debt obligations |  |  |  |  |
| d. Structured securities |  |  |  |  |
| e. Equity investment in SCAs * |  |  |  |  |
| f. Other assets |  |  |  |  |
| g. Total ( $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}+\mathrm{d}+\mathrm{e}+\mathrm{f}$ ) | 42,040,789 | 46,237,470 | 47,175,492 | 296,225 |

Company's subsidiary Company has investments in subprime mortgages. These investments comprise $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}} \%$ of the companies invested assets.
(4) The Company does not have any underwriting exposure to subprime mortgage risk through Mortgage Guaranty or Financial Guaranty insurance coverage
G. Retained Assets
(1) The Company offers retained asset accounts for the settlement of life or annuity proceeds greater than $\$ 15,000$. At the time of claim, beneficiaries may select a retained asset account from a list of settlement options. Written information describing the accounts is provided to the beneficiaries to consider as part of their selection process. Such information includes, but is not limited to, the type of account, how to access the funds, how often account statements are generated, and the minimum interest rate description and how credited. The Company carries its liability for retained assets on Page 3, line 3 of its statutory financial statements. During 2022, interest was credited to the accounts at $0.25 \%$. The Company
charges the accounts for check copies and stop-check services as requested by the account owners.

| In Force |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As of End of Current Year |  | As of End of Prior Year |  |
|  | Number | Balance | Number | Balance |
| a. Up to and including 12 months | 37 | \$ 4,810,906 | 39 | 5,842,902 |
| b. 13 to 24 months | 27 | \$ 3,157,158 | 30 | \$ 1,942,782 |
| c. 25 to 36 months | 20 | \$ 1,018,687 | 8 | \$ 226,257 |
| d. 37 to 48 months |  | \$ 188,544 |  | 8,199 |
| e. 49 to 60 months |  | \$ 7,718 | 15 | 779,540 |
| f. Over 60 months | 760 | \$ 26,948,159 | 843 | \$ 29,489,724 |
| g. Total ( $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}+\mathrm{d}+\mathrm{e}+\mathrm{f}$ ) | 852 | \$ 36,131,172 | 936 | \$ 38,289,404 |


|  | Individual |  | Group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Balance/Amount | Number | Balance/Amount |
| a. Number/balance of retained asset accounts at the beginning of the year | 936 | \$ 38,289,404 |  | \$ |
| b. Number/amount of retained asset accounts issued/added during the year | 51 | \$ 10,005,603 |  | \$ |
| c. Investment earnings credited to retained asset accounts during the year | N/A | \$ 92,859 | N/A | \$ |
| d. Fees and other charges assessed to retained asset accounts during the year | NA | 39 | NA | \$ |
| e. Number/amount of retained asset accounts transferred to state unclaimed property funds during the year |  | \$ |  | \$ |
| f. Number/amount of retained asset accounts closed/withdrawn during the year | 135 | \$ 12,256,656 |  | \$ |
| g. Number/balance of retained asset accounts at the end of the year $g=a+b+c-d-e-f$ | 852 | \$ 36,131,172 |  |  |

H. Insurance-Linked Securities (ILS) Contracts

Not applicable to the Company.
I. The Amount That Could Be Realized on Life Insurance Where the Reporting Entity is Owner and Beneficiary or Has Otherwise Obtained Rights to Control the Policy
(1) Amount of admitted balance that could be realized
\$
1,733,482,906 that could be realized from an investment vehicle
(2) Percentage Bonds
$30.0 \%$
$2.0 \%$
$\%$
$10.0 \%$
$\%$
$59.0 \%$
(4) Percentage Mortgage Loan
(6) Percentage Cash and Short-Term Investments
(7) Percentage Derivatives
(8) Percentage Other Invested Assets
$59.0 \%$

## Events Subsequent

The Company is not aware of any recognized event occurring subsequent to the close of the books that would have a material effect on the financial condition of the Company. The date through which subsequent events have been evaluated is February 28, 2023.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

## 23. Reinsurance

A. Ceded Reinsurance Report

Section 1 - General Interrogatories
(1) Are any of the reinsurers, listed in Schedule $S$ as non-affiliated, owned in excess of $10 \%$ or controlled, either directly or indirectly, by the Company or by any representative, officer, trustee, or director of the Company? Yes ( ) No (X)
(2) Have any policies issued by the Company been reinsured with a company chartered in a country other than the United States (excluding U.S. Branches of such companies) which is owned in excess of $10 \%$ or controlled directly or indirectly by an insured, a beneficiary, a creditor or an insured or any other person not primarily engaged in the insurance business? Yes () No (X)
Section 2 - Ceded Reinsurance Report - Part A
(1) Does the Company have any reinsurance agreements in effect under which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel any reinsurance for reasons other than for nonpayment of premium or other similar credits? Yes () No (X).
a. If yes, what is the estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus of a unilateral cancellation by the reinsurer as of the date of this statement, for those agreements in which cancellation results in a net obligation of the company to the reinsurer, and for which such obligation is not presently accrued? N/A

What is the total amount of reinsurance credits taken, whether as an asset or as a reduction of liability, for these agreements in the statement? N/A
(2) Does the Company have any reinsurance agreements in effect such that the amount of losses paid or accrued through the statement date may result in a payment to the reinsurer of amount which, in aggregate and allowing for offset of mutual credit from other reinsurance agreements with the same reinsurer, exceed the total direct premium collected under the reinsured policies? Yes () No (X)

Section 3 - Ceded Reinsurance Report - Part B
(1) The estimated amount of the aggregate reduction in surplus, (for agreements other than those under which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel for reasons other than the nonpayment of premium or other similar credits that are reflected in Section 2 above) of termination of all reinsurance agreements, by either party, as of the date of this statement is approximately $\$ 1,008,060,108.61$
(2) Have any new agreements been executed or existing agreements amended by the Company since January 1 of the year of this statement, to include policies or contracts which were in force or which had existing reserves established by the Company as of the effective date of the agreement? Yes () No (X)

If yes, what is the amount of reinsurance credits, whether an asset or reduction of liability, taken on such new agreements or amendments? \$
B. Uncollectible Reinsurance

Not applicable to the Company
C. Commutation of Reinsurance Reflected in Income and Expenses

Not applicable to the Company.
D. Certified Reinsurer Rating Downgraded or Status Subject to Revocation Not applicable to the Company.
E. Reinsurance of Variable Annuity Contracts with an Affiliated Captive Reinsurer

Not applicable to the Company
F. Reinsurance Agreements with an Affiliated Captive Reinsurer

Not applicable to the Company
G. Ceding Entities That Utilize Captive Reinsurers to Assume Reserves Subject to the XXX/AXXX Captive Framework

The Company does not utilize captive reinsurers in which a risk-based capital shortfall exists.
H. Reinsurance Credit

Not applicable to the Company
Retrospectively Rated Contracts \& Contracts Subject to Redetermination
The Company does not have any retrospectively related contracts and contracts subject to redetermination.
25. Changes in Incurred Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

The Company did not have a change in incurred losses or loss adjustment expense during the reported year.
26. Intercompany Pooling Arrangements

The Company was not involved in any intercompany pooling arrangements.

## Structured Settlements

The Company does not operate in the structured settlement market and carries no reserves associated with such products.
28. Health Care Receivables

The Company does not operate in the heath care market and carries no receivables associated with such products.
Participating Policies
As of December 31, 2022 the Company maintained approximately $\$ 46.4$ million individual life participating insurance in force, which represents less than $0.05 \%$ of the total individual life in force. Policyholder dividends are recognized when declared rather than over the term of the related policies. The company paid $\$ 643,908$ to policyholders and did not allocated any additional income to such policyholders.
(1) The Company waives deduction of deferred fractional premiums upon death of insured. For policies effective before January 1, 1948 the Company does not return any portion of the premium paid beyond the date of death. For policies without flexible premiums effective after December 31, 1947 the Company returns any portion of the final premium beyond the policy month of death. Reserves in Exhibit 5, Life Insurance, include any excess of the surrender value over the reserve as otherwise computed for products other than current interest products. Reserves in Exhibit 5, Miscellaneous Reserves, include the excess of the surrender value over the reserve as otherwise computed for current interest products.
(2) Extra premiums plus the regular gross premium for the true age are charged for substandard lives. Mean reserves are determined by computing the regular mean reserve for the plan at the true age and holding in addition, one-half ( $50 \%$ ) of the extra premium charge for the year for fixed premium plans and one-half of the extra risk charge for the month for the flexible premium plans.
(3) As of December 31, 2022, the Company had $\$ 12,839,471,996$ of insurance in force for which the gross premiums are less than the net premiums according to the standard of valuation set by the State of lowa. Reserves to cover the above insurance totaled $\$ 283,017,302$ at year end and are reported in Exhibit 5 , Life Insurance and Annuities sections.
(4) The Tabular Interest (Page 7, line 4) has been determined by formula as described in the instructions for Page 7. The Tabular Less Actual Reserve Released (Page 7, line 5) has The Tabular Interest (Page 7, line 4) has been determined by formula as described in the instructions for Page 7. The Tabular Less Actual Reserve Released (Page 7, line 5) has
been determined by formula as described in the instructions for Page 7 . The Tabular Cost (Page 7 , line 9 ) has been determined by formula as described in the instructions for Page been
7.

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

(5) The Tabular Interest (Page 7, line 4), Tabular Less Actual Reserve Released (Page 7, line 5) and Tabular Cost (Page 7, line 9) has been determined by the formula as described in the instructions for Page 7
(6) The Company has "Other Increases" (net) shown under Page 7, line 7. Significant amounts included are a reduction of reserves established to offset certain timing variations within hedge positions held for indexed products.
32. Analysis of Annuity Actuarial Reserves and Deposit-Type Contract Liabilities by Withdrawal Characteristics

(1) Exhibit 5, Annuities Section, Total (net)
(2) Exhibit 5, Supplementary Contracts with Life Contingencies Section, Total (net)
(3) Exhibit 7 Deposit-Type Contracts, Line 14, Column
(4) Subtotal $(1+2+3)$

Separate Accounts Annual Statement:
(5) Exhibit 3, Line 0299999, Column 2
(6) Exhibit 3, Line 0399999, Column 2

30,091,522,032

2,060,022,21
Policyholder premiums
(9) Guaranteed interest contracts
(11) Subtotal ( $5+6+7+8+9+10$ )
(12) Combined Total ( $4+11$ )

10,764,39
88,354,904
8,620
alysis of Life Actuarial Reserves by Withdrawal Characteristics

| General Account |  | Account Value | Cash Value | Reserve |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) | Subject to discretionary withdrawal, surrender values, or policy loans: |  |  |  |
|  | Term Policies with Cash Value |  |  |  |
|  | Universal Life | 9,875,414,929 | 9,840,205,722 | 9,736,529,454 |
|  | Universal Life with Secondary Guarantees | 506,230,752 | 389,178,045 | 2,339,630,743 |
|  | Indexed Universal Life | 4,559,359,097 | 4,088,430,560 | 4,108,425,238 |
|  | Indexed Universal Life with Secondary Guarantees | 598,567,632 | 438,892,635 | 961,554,750 |
|  | Indexed Life |  |  |  |
|  | Other Permanent Cash Value Life Insurance | 190,129,859 | 190,129,859 | 305,569,653 |
|  | Variable Life |  |  |  |
|  | Variable Universal Life | 89,760,993 | 88,880,826 | 93,166,987 |
|  | Miscellaneous Reserves |  |  |  |
| (2) | Not subject to discretionary withdrawal or no cash values |  |  |  |
|  | Term Policies without Cash Value | XXX | XXX | 1,401,266,986 |
|  | Accidental Death Benefits | XXX | XXX | 675,492 |
|  | Disability - Active Lives | XXX | XXX | 7,368,653 |
|  | Disability - Disabled Lives | XXX | XXX | 39,504,332 |
|  | Miscellaneous Reserves | XXX | XXX | 282,328,958 |
| (3) | Total (gross: direct + assumed) | 15,819,463,262 | 15,035,717,647 | 19,276,021,246 |
| (4) | Reinsurance Ceded | 652,818,501 | 509,803,137 | 3,567,006,542 |
| (5) | Total (net) (3) - (4) | 15,166,644,761 | 14,525,914,509 | 15,709,014,705 |



Premiums and Annuity Considerations Deferred and Uncollected
A. Deferred and uncollected life insurance premiums and annuity considerations as of December 31, 2022 , were as follows:

Type
Gross
Net of Loading

| (1) | Industrial | $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (2) | Ordinary new business | $\$$ | $8,323,881$ | $\$ 19,180$ |  |
| (3) | Ordinary renewal | $\$$ | $\$ 5,613,487$ |  | $169,366,956$ |
| (4) | Credit Life | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |  |
| (5) | Group Life | $\$$ | 74 | $\$$ |  |
| (6) | Group Annuity | $\$$ |  | $\$$ |  |
| (7) | Totals (1+2+3+4+5+6) | $\$$ |  | $\$ 3,937,441$ | $\$$ |

## Separate Accounts

A. Separate Account Activity
(1) The Company utilizes separate accounts to record and account for assets and liabilities for particular lines of business and/or transactions. For the current year, Midland National reported assets and liabilities from the following product lines/transactions into a separate account:

- Variable Life Insurance Products
- Variable Annuities
- Bank Owned Life Insurance
- Pension Risk Transfer
- Registered Indexed Linked Annuities
(2)

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 the Company separate account statement included legally insulated assets of $\$ 2,684,557,920$ and $\$ 3,318,003,598$, respectively. The assets legally insulated from the general account as of December 31, 2022 are attributed to the following products/transactions:

Product/Transaction Variable Annuity
Variable Universal Life Pension Risk Transfer Registered Indexed Linked Annuity
Bank Owned Life Insurance

Legally Insulated Assets $2,085,225,665$
$599,332,255$ 599,332,255
(3) As of December 31, 2022, the general account of the Company had paid $\$ 5,550,662$ toward separate account guarantees. The total separate account guarantees paid by the general account for the preceding four years ending December 31, 2021, 2020, 2019, and 2018 was $\$ 2,483,168, \$ 1,818,365, \$ 1,933,844$, and $\$ 1,221,086$ respectively.
(4) Not applicable to the Company
B.

|  |  | Index |  | Nonindexed Guarantee Less than/equal to 4\% |  | Nonindexed Guarantee More than 4\% |  | aranteed Separate Accounts |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | Premiums, considerations or deposits for year ended 12/31/2022 <br> Reserves at 12/31/2022 | \$ | 11,811,160 | \$ | 145,818,997 | \$ | \$ | 295,800,461 | \$ | 453,430,618 |
| (2) | For accounts with assets at: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | a. Fair value | \$ | 10,764,391 | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | 2,651,850,108 | \$ | 2,662,614,499 |
|  | b. Amortized cost | \$ |  | \$ | 3,078,486,662 | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | 3,078,486,662 |
|  | c. Total Reserves* (a+b) | \$ | 10,764,391 | \$ | 3,078,486,662 | \$ | \$ | 2,651,850,108 | \$ | 5,741,101,161 |
| (3) a . | By withdrawal characteristics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subject to discretionary withdrawal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. With market value adjustment | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |  |
|  | 2. At book value without market value adjustment and with current surrender charge of $5 \%$ or more | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |  |
|  | 3. At fair value | \$ | 10,764,391 | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | 10,764,391 |
|  | 4. At book value without market value adjustment and with current surrender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | charge less than 5\% | \$ |  | \$ | 2,990,131,758 | \$ | \$ | 2,651,850,108 | \$ | 5,641,981,866 |
|  | 5. Subtotal ( $1+2+3+4$ ) | \$ | 10,764,391 | \$ | 2,990,131,758 | \$ | \$ | 2,651,850,108 | \$ | 5,652,746,257 |
| b. | Not subject to discretionary withdrawal | \$ |  | \$ | 88,354,904 | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | 88,354,904 |
|  | Total (a+b) | \$ | 10,764,391 |  | 3,078,486,662 | \$ | \$ | 2,651,850,108 | \$ | 5,741,101,161 |
| c. | * Line 2(c) should equal Line 3(c). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4) | Reserves for Asset Default Risk in Lieu of AVR | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |  |

The Company has two types of separate accounts.
The separate account assets and liabilities in the nonguaranteed separate accounts represent funds held for the exclusive benefit of variable universal life and annuity contract holders. Fees are received for administrative expenses and for assuming certain mortality, distribution and expense risks. Operations of the separate account are not included in these statutory financial statements. The assets of these accounts are carried at market value.

Separate account assets and liabilities related to Bank Owned Life Insurance and Pension Risk Transfer business are shown in the Non-indexed Guaranteed Less than or equal to $4 \%$ category. Separate account assets and liabilities related to Registered Indexed Linked Annuities are shown in the Index category. Operations of the separate account are not included in these statutory financial statements. The assets of these accounts are carried at book value as discussed in Note 1
C. Reconciliation of Net Transfers To or (From) Separate Accounts
(1) Transfers as reported in the Summary of Operations of the Separate Accounts Statemen
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { a. } & \text { Transfers to Separate Accounts (Page 4, Line 1.4) } & \$ & 453,430,618 \\ \text { b. } & \text { Transfers from Separate Accounts (Page 4, Line 10) } & \$ & 352,425,763\end{array}$
b. Transfers from Separate Accounts (Page 4, Line 10) 101,004,855
(2) The Company has no reconciling adjustments
(3) Transfers as Reported in the Summary of Operations of the Life, Accident \& Health Annual Statement Transfers as Reported in the Summary of Operations of the Life, Accident \& Heath Annual State
$(1 \mathrm{c})+(2)=($ Page 4, Line 26)

## Loss/Claim Adjustment Expenses

The Company has no loss/claim adjustment expenses.

## PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES

## GENERAL

1.1 Is the reporting entity a member of an Insurance Holding Company System consisting of two or more affiliated persons, one or more of which is an insurer?
If yes, complete Schedule Y, Parts 1, 1A, 2 and 3.
1.2 If yes, did the reporting entity register and file with its domiciliary State Insurance Commissioner, Director or Superintendent or with such regulatory official of the state of domicile of the principal insurer in the Holding Company System, a registration statement providing disclosure substantially similar to the standards adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in its Model Insurance Holding Company System Regulatory Act and model regulations pertaining thereto, or is the reporting entity subject to standards and disclosure requirements substantially similar to those required by such Act and regulations?
. 3 State Regulating? Iowa
4 Is the reporting entity publicly traded or a member of a publicly traded group?
Yes [ ] No X]

5 If the response to 1.4 is yes, provide the CIK (Central Index Key) code issued by the SEC for the entity/group
2.1 Has any change been made during the year of this statement in the charter, by-laws, articles of incorporation, or deed of settlement of the reporting entity?
2.2 If yes, date of change:
3.1 State as of what date the latest financial examination of the reporting entity was made or is being made.

Yes [ ] No [ X

2 State the as of date that the latest financial examination report became available from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This date should be the date of the examined balance sheet and not the date the report was completed or released.
3.3 State as of what date the latest financial examination report became available to other states or the public from either the state of domicile or the reporting entity. This is the release date or completion date of the examination report and not the date of the examination (balance sheet date).
3.4 By what department or departments? Iowa Insurance Division.
3.5 Have all financial statement adjustments within the latest financial examination report been accounted for in a subsequent financial tatement filed with Departments?
3.6 Have all of the recommendations within the latest financial examination report been complied with?
4.1 During the period covered by this statement, did any agent, broker, sales representative, non-affiliated sales/service organization or any combination thereof under common control (other than salaried employees of the reporting entity) receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of
4.11 sales of new business?
4.12 renewals?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
Yes [ ] No [ X ]
. 2 During the period covered by this statement, did any sales/service organization owned in whole or in part by the reporting entity or an affiliate, receive credit or commissions for or control a substantial part (more than 20 percent of any major line of business measured on direct premiums) of:
4.21 sales of new business?
4.22 renewals?
5.1 Has the reporting entity been a party to a merger or consolidation during the period covered by this statement?

If yes, complete and file the merger history data file with the NAIC
5.2 If yes, provide the name of the entity, NAIC company code, and state of domicile (use two letter state abbreviation) for any entity that has ceased to exist as a result of the merger or consolidation.

| Name of Entity | 2 NAIC Company Code | 3 State of Domicile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -............- |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

6.1 Has the reporting entity had any Certificates of Authority, licenses or registrations (including corporate registration, if applicable) suspended or revoked by any governmental entity during the reporting period?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
2 If yes, give full information
7.1 Does any foreign (non-United States) person or entity directly or indirectly control $10 \%$ or more of the reporting entity?
7.2 If yes,
7.21 State the percentage of foreign control
7.22 State the nationality(s) of the foreign person(s) or entity(s); or if the entity is a mutual or reciprocal, the nationality of its manager or attorney-in-fact and identify the type of entity(s) (e.g., individual, corporation, government, manager or attorney-in-fact)

| $1$ <br> Nationality | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Type of Entity } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

8.1 Is the company a subsidiary of a depository institution holding company (DIHC) or a DIHC itself, regulated by the Federal Reserve Board?
8.2 If response to 8.1 is yes, please identify the name of the DIHC.
8.3 Is the company affiliated with one or more banks, thrifts or securities firms?
es [ ] No [ X

Yes [ X ] No [
8.4 If response to 8.3 is yes, please provide the names and locations (city and state of the main office) of any affiliates regulated by a federal financial regulatory services agency [i.e. the Federal Reserve Board (FRB), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)] and identify the affiliate's primary federal regulator.


## PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES

8.5 Is the reporting entity a depository institution holding company with significant insurance operations as defined by the Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System or a subsidiary of the depository institution holding company?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
8.6 If response to 8.5 is no, is the reporting entity a company or subsidiary of a company that has otherwise been made subject to theFederal Reserve Board's capital rule?
What is the name and address of the independent certified public accountant or accounting firm retained to conduct the annual audit? PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 699 Wainut Street, Des Moines, IA 50309
10.1 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions to the prohibited non-audit services provided by the certified independent public accountant requirements as allowed in Section 7H of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation (Model Audit Rule), or substantially similar state law or regulation?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
10.2 If the response to 10.1 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
10.3 Has the insurer been granted any exemptions related to the other requirements of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation as allowed for in Section 18A of the Model Regulation, or substantially similar state law or regulation?
10.4 If the response to 10.3 is yes, provide information related to this exemption:
10.5 Has the reporting entity established an Audit Committee in compliance with the domiciliary state insurance laws?

Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [
10.6 If the response to 10.5 is no or n/a, please explain
11. What is the name, address and affiliation (officer/employee of the reporting entity or actuary/consultant associated with an actuarial onsulting firm) of the individual providing the statement of actuarial opinion/certification? Eric Lin, SVP \& Corporate Actuary, 8300 Mills Civic Parkway, West Des Moines, IA 50266
12.1 Does the reporting entity own any securities of a real estate holding company or otherwise hold real estate indirectly?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
12.11 Name of real estate holding company
12.12 Number of parcels involved
schedule BA................. 38
12.13 Total book/adjusted carrying value
\$............................................38
12.2 If yes, provide explanation

See schedule BA joint venture, partnerships with underlying characteristics of real estate - unaffiliated
13. FOR UNITED STATES BRANCHES OF ALIEN REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:
13.1 What changes have been made during the year in the United States manager or the United States trustees of the reporting entity?
13.2 Does this statement contain all business transacted for the reporting entity through its United States Branch on risks wherever located?
13.3 Have there been any changes made to any of the trust indentures during the year?
13.4 If answer to (13.3) is yes, has the domiciliary or entry state approved the changes?
14.1 Are the senior officers (principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions) of the reporting entity subject to a code of ethics, which includes the following standards?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
a. Honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
b. Full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in the periodic reports required to be filed by the reporting entity;
c. Compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
d. The prompt internal reporting of violations to an appropriate person or persons identified in the code; and
e. Accountability for adherence to the code
14.11 If the response to 14.1 is no, please explain
14.2 Has the code of ethics for senior managers been amended?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
14.21 If the response to 14.2 is yes, provide information related to amendment(s).
14.3 Have any provisions of the code of ethics been waived for any of the specified officers?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
14.31 If the response to 14.3 is yes, provide the nature of any waiver(s).
15.1 Is the reporting entity the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit that is unrelated to reinsurance where the issuing or confirming bank is not on the SVO Bank List?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
15.2 If the response to 15.1 is yes, indicate the American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number and the name of the issuing or confirming bank of the Letter of Credit and describe the circumstances in which the Letter of Credit is triggered

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number | Issuing or Confirming Bank Name | Circumstances That Can Trigger the Letter of Credit | Amount |
|  |  | -....................... |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

16. Is the purchase or sale of all investments of the reporting entity passed upon either by the board of directors or a subordinate committee
thereof?
17. Does the reporting entity keep a complete permanent record of the proceedings of its board of directors and all subordinate committees thereof?
18. Has the reporting entity an established procedure for disclosure to its board of directors or trustees of any material interest or affiliation on the part of any of its officers, directors, trustees or responsible employees that is in conflict or is likely to conflict with the official duties of such person?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
Yes [ X ] No [ ]

Yes [ X ] No [ ] 0.22 To stockholders not officers 20.23 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal only)
21.1 Were any assets reported in this statement subject to a contractual obligation to transfer to another party without the liability for such obligation being reported in the statement?
21.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year:
21.21 Rented from others
21.22 Borrowed from others
21.23 Leased from others
21.24 Other
22.1 Does this statement include payments for assessments as described in the Annual Statement Instructions other than guaranty fund or guaranty association assessments?
22.2 If answer is yes:
22.21 Amount paid as losses or risk adjustment
0.11 To directors or other officers 20.12 To stockholders not officers 20.13 Trustees, supreme or grand (Fraternal only)
20.2 Total amount of loans outstanding at the end of year (inclusive of Separate Accounts, exclusive of policy loans):

## FINANCIAL

19. Has this statement been prepared using a basis of accounting other than Statutory Accounting Principles (e.g., Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
\$.....
$\qquad$
\$
\$....

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY GENERAL INTERROGATORIES 

## PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES

22.22 Amount paid as expense

$\$$
\$...
Yes [ X ] No [ ]
$\$$
Yes [ ] No [ X ]
23.1 Does the reporting entity report any amounts due from parent, subsidiaries or affiliates on Page 2 of this statement?
23.2 If yes, indicate any amounts receivable from parent included in the Page 2 amount:
24.1 Does the insurer utilize third parties to pay agent commissions in which the amounts advanced by the third parties are not settled in full within 90 days?
24.2 If the response to 24.1 is yes, identify the third-party that pays the agents and whether they are a related party.

| Name of Third-Party | I |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

## INVESTMENT

25.01 Were all the stocks, bonds and other securities owned December 31 of current year, over which the reporting entity has exclusive control, in the actual possession of the reporting entity on said date? (other than securities lending programs addressed in 25.03)
25.02 If no, give full and complete information, relating thereto
25.03 For securities lending programs, provide a description of the program including value for collateral and amount of loaned securities, and whether collateral is carried on or off-balance sheet. (an alternative is to reference Note 17 where this information is also provided)
25.04 For the reporting entity's securities lending program, report amount of collateral for conforming programs as outlined in the Risk-Based Capital Instructions.
25.05 For the reporting entity's securities lending program, report amount of collateral for other programs.

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
25.06 Does your securities lending program require 102\% (domestic securities) and $105 \%$ (foreign securities) from the counterparty at the outset of the contract?
25.07 Does the reporting entity non-admit when the collateral received from the counterparty falls below $100 \%$ ?
25.08 Does the reporting entity or the reporting entity's securities lending agent utilize the Master Securities Lending Agreement (MSLA) to conduct securities lending?
25.09 For the reporting entity's securities lending program, state the amount of the following as of December 31 of the current year:
25.091 Total fair value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2

Yes
[ ] No [ ] NA [ X ]
5,768,545,547
25.092 Total book adjusted/carrying value of reinvested collateral assets reported on Schedule DL, Parts 1 and 2
25.093 Total payable for securities lending reported on the liability page
.6,280,029,901
$\$ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 4, ~ 805,897,135 ~$
26.1 Were any of the stocks, bonds or other assets of the reporting entity owned at December 31 of the current year not exclusively under the control of the reporting entity or has the reporting entity sold or transferred any assets subject to a put option contract that is currently in force? (Exclude securities subject to Interrogatory 24.1 and 25.03).
26.21 Subject to repurchase agreements
26.22 Subject to reverse repurchase agreements
26.23 Subject to dollar repurchase agreements
26.24 Subject to reverse dollar repurchase agreements
26.25 Placed under option agreements
26.26 Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale - excluding FHLB Capital Stock
26.27 FHLB Capital Stock
26.28 On deposit with states
26.29 On deposit with other regulatory bodies
26.30 Pledged as collateral - excluding collateral pledged to an FHLB
26.31 Pledged as collateral to FHLB - including assets backing funding agreements 26.32 Other

Yes [ X ] No [ ] \$....

```
        5,754,825,197
```

            ....132,911,800 -3,295,039
    .. $48,118,675$
5,339,066,732
26.3 For category (26.26) provide the following:

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nature of Restriction | Description | Amount |

27.1 Does the reporting entity have any hedging transactions reported on Schedule DB?
27.2 If yes, has a comprehensive description of the hedging program been made available to the domiciliary state? If no, attach a description with this statement.
LINES 27.3 through 27.5: FOR LIFE/FRATERNAL REPORTING ENTITIES ONLY:
27.3 Does the reporting entity utilize derivatives to hedge variable annuity guarantees subject to fluctuations as a result of interest rate sensitivity?
27.4 If the response to 27.3 is YES, does the reporting entity utilize:

> ing entity utilize: 27.41 Special accounting provision of SSAP No. 108
27.42 Permitted accounting practice
27.43 Other accounting guidance
27.5 By responding YES to 27.41 regarding utilizing the special accounting provisions of SSAP No. 108, the reporting entity attests to the following:

- The reporting entity has obtained explicit approval from the domiciliary state.
- Hedging strategy subject to the special accounting provisions is consistent with the requirements of VM-21.
- Actuarial certification has been obtained which indicates that the hedging strategy is incorporated within the establishment of VM-

21 reserves and provides the impact of the hedging strategy within the Actuarial Guideline Conditional Tail Expectation Amount.

- Financial Officer Certification has been obtained which indicates that the hedging strategy meets the definition of a Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy within VM-21 and that the Clearly Defined Hedging Strategy is the hedging strategy being used by the company in its actual day-to-day risk mitigation efforts.
28.1 Were any preferred stocks or bonds owned as of December 31 of the current year mandatorily convertible into equity, or, at the option of the issuer, convertible into equity?
28.2 If yes, state the amount thereof at December 31 of the current year.

29. Excluding items in Schedule E - Part 3 - Special Deposits, real estate, mortgage loans and investments held physically in the reporting entity's offices, vaults or safety deposit boxes, were all stocks, bonds and other securities, owned throughout the current year held pursuant to a custodial agreement with a qualified bank or trust company in accordance with Section 1, III - General Examination Considerations, F. Outsourcing of Critical Functions, Custodial or Safekeeping agreements of the NAIC Financial Condition Examiners Handbook?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
Yes [ X ] No [ ] N/A [ ]

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
Yes [ ] No [ ]
Yes [ ] No [ ]
Yes [ ] No [ ]
Yes [ ] No [ ]
-..........-152,610,711

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

## PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES

| 1 | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name(s) | Location(s) | 3 <br> Complete Explanation(s) |

29.03 Have there been any changes, including name changes, in the custodian(s) identified in 29.01 during the current year?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
29.04 If yes, give full and complete information relating thereto

| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Old Custodian | New Custodian | Date of <br> Change | Reason |
|  |  |  |  |

29.05 Investment management - Identify all investment advisors, investment managers, broker/dealers, including individuals that have the authority to make investment decisions on behalf of the reporting entity. For assets that are managed internally by employees of the reporting entity, note as such. ["..that have access to the investment accounts"; "...handle securities"

| Name of Firm or Individual | $2$ <br> Affiliation |
| :---: | :---: |
| Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | A |
| Sammons Financial Group Asset Management, LLC | A |
| Milliman Financial Risk Management, LLC | U |
| Athene Asset Management, L.P. | U |
| PineBridge Investments, LLC. | U |
| Blackrock Financial Management Inc., CRD | U |

29.0597 For those firms/individuals listed in the table for Question 29.05, do any firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e., designated with a "U") manage more than $10 \%$ of the reporting entity's invested assets?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
29.0598 For firms/individuals unaffiliated with the reporting entity (i.e., designated with a "U") listed in the table for Question 29.05, does the total assets under management aggregate to more than $50 \%$ of the reporting entity's invested assets?
29.06 For those firms or individuals listed in the table for 29.05 with an affiliation code of " $A$ " (affiliated) or " $U$ " (unaffiliated), provide the information for the table below.

| 1 Central Registration Depository Number | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ Individual | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Legal Entity } \\ \text { Identifier (LEI) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4 Registered With | 5 Investment Management Agreement (IMA) Filed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 137432 | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | 549300XWQLVNUK615E79 | Securities Exchange Commission. $\qquad$ | DS |
| 321109 | Sammons Financial Group Asset Management |  | Securities Exchange Commissions. | DS. |
|  | Milliman Financial Risk |  | Securities Exchange |  |
| 159377. | Management, LLC................ | $5493002 H 8 S T E T 4941224$. | Commission....... | DS |
| 143161. | Athene Asset Management, L.P.- | 549300L3R6C4MA4YKN89. | Commission. | DS |
| 105926 | PineBridge Investments, LLC | CLDVY8VY4GNT81Q4VM57. | Commission | DS |
| 107105. | Inc., CRD | 549300LVXY IV JKE13M84 | Commission | DS. |

30.1 Does the reporting entity have any diversified mutual funds reported in Schedule D - Part 2 (diversified according to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Investment Company Act of 1940 [Section 5 (b) (1)])?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
30.2 If yes, complete the following schedule:

30.3 For each mutual fund listed in the table above, complete the following schedule:

| $1$ <br> Name of Mutual Fund (from above table) | 2 Name of Significant Holding of the Mutual Fund | 3 Amount of Mutual Fund's Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Attributable to the Holding | 4 Date of Valuation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fidelity Investments... | Various. | 81,375,540 | 12/31/2022 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

31. Provide the following information for all short-term and long-term bonds and all preferred stocks. Do not substitute amortized value or statement value for fair value.

|  |  | 1 <br> Statement (Admitted) Value | 2 Fair Value | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Excess of Statement } \\ \text { over Fair Value }(-), \\ \text { or Fair Value } \\ \text { over Statement (+) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31.1 | Bonds | 56,955,314,366 | 49,174,182,787 | ... $(7,781,131,580)$ |
| 31.2 | Preferred Stocks. | 1,653,807,222 | 1,601,753,090 | $(52,054,132)$ |
| 31.3 | Totals | 58,609,121,588 | 50,775,935,876 | $(7,833,185,712)$ |

31.4 Describe the sources or methods utilized in determining the fair values:

Third party pricing services, independent broker quotes and pricing models.
32.1 Was the rate used to calculate fair value determined by a broker or custodian for any of the securities in Schedule D?

Yes [ X ] No [ ]
32.2 If the answer to 32.1 is yes, does the reporting entity have a copy of the broker's or custodian's pricing policy (hard copy or electronic copy) for all brokers or custodians used as a pricing source?

Yes [ ] No [ X ]
32.3 If the answer to 32.2 is no, describe the reporting entity's process for determining a reliable pricing source for purposes of disclosure of fair value for Schedule D:
An internal pricing validation is performed quarterly.
33.1 Have all the filing requirements of the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office been followed?
33.2 If no, list exceptions:
34. By self-designating 5 Gl securities, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each self-designated 5 GI security:
a.Documentation necessary to permit a full credit analysis of the security does not exist or an NAIC CRP credit rating for an FE or PL security is not available
b.Issuer or obligor is current on all contracted interest and principal payments.
c.The insurer has an actual expectation of ultimate payment of all contracted interest and principal.

Has the reporting entity self-designated 5 GI securities?

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

## PART 1 - COMMON INTERROGATORIES

35. By self-designating PLGI securities, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each self-designated PLGI security: a. The security was purchased prior to January 1, 2018
b. The reporting entity is holding capital commensurate with the NAIC Designation reported for the security
c. The NAIC Designation was derived from the credit rating assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as an NRSRO
which is shown on a current private letter rating held by the insurer and available for examination by state insurance
regulators.
d. The reporting entity is not permitted to share this credit rating of the PL security with the SVO.

Has the reporting entity self-designated PLGI securities?
36. By assigning FE to a Schedule BA non-registered private fund, the reporting entity is certifying the following elements of each selfdesignated FE fund
a. The shares were purchased prior to January 1, 2019
b. The reporting entity is holding capital commensurate with the NAIC Designation reported for the security
c. The security had a public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as an NRSRO prior to January 1, 2019
d. The fund only or predominantly holds bonds in its portfolio.
e. The current reported NAIC Designation was derived from the public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP in its legal capacity as an NRSRO
f. The public credit rating(s) with annual surveillance assigned by an NAIC CRP has not lapsed.

Has the reporting entity assigned FE to Schedule BA non-registered private funds that complied with the above criteria?
Yes [ ] No [ X ]
37. By rolling/renewing short-term or cash equivalent investments with continued reporting on Schedule DA, Part 1 or Schedule E Part 2 (identified through a code (\%) in those investment schedules), the reporting entity is certifying to the following:
a. The investment is a liquid asset that can be terminated by the reporting entity on the current maturity date
b. If the investment is with a nonrelated party or nonaffiliated then it reflects an arms-length transaction with
renewal completed at the discretion of all involved parties.
c. If the investment is with a related party or affiliate, then the reporting entity has completed robust re-underwriting
of the transaction for which documentation is available for regulator review.
d. Short-term and cash equivalent investments that have been renewed/rolled from the prior period that do not meet the criteria in 37 a -37.c are reported as long-term investments.
Has the reporting entity rolled/renewed short-term or cash equivalent investments in accordance with these criteria?
Yes [ ] No [ X ] NA [ ]
1 Does the reporting entity directly hold cryptocurrencies?
38.2 If the response to 38.1 is yes, on what schedule are they reported?
39.1 Does the reporting entity directly or indirectly accept cryptocurrencies as payments for premiums on policies?

2 If the response to 39.1 is yes, are the cryptocurrencies held directly or are they immediately converted to U.S. dollars? 39.21 Held directly

Yes [ ] No [ ]
39.22 Immediately converted to U.S. dollars

Yes [ ] No [ ]
39.3 If the response to 38.1 or 39.1 is yes, list all cryptocurrencies accepted for payments of premiums or that are held directly.

| 1 <br> Name of Cryptocurrency | 2 <br> Immediately Converted to USD, <br> Directly Held, or Both | 3 <br> Accepted for Payment <br> of Premiums |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

OTHER
40.1 Amount of payments to trade associations, service organizations and statistical or rating bureaus, if any? \$
trade associations, service organizations, and statistical or rating bureaus during the period covered by this statement

41.1 Amount of payments for legal expenses, if any?
\$
3,227,763
41.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented $25 \%$ or more of the total payments for legal expenses during the period covered by this statement.

42.1 Amount of payments for expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers, or departments of government, if any? \$
42.2 List the name of the firm and the amount paid if any such payment represented $25 \%$ or more of the total payment expenditures in connection with matters before legislative bodies, officers, or departments of government during the period covered by this statement.


## GENERAL INTERROGATORIES <br> PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES



| 1 $P \& C$ Insurance Company and Location | 2 Statement Value on Purchase Date of Annuities (i.e., Present Value) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## GENERAL INTERROGATORIES <br> PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES


13.1 Does the reporting entity reinsure any Workers' Compensation Carve-Out business defined as:

Reinsurance (including retrocessional reinsurance) assumed by life and health insurers of medical, wage loss and death benefits of the occupational illness and accident exposures, but not the employer's liability exposures, of business originally written as workers' compensation insurance.
13.2 If yes, has the reporting entity completed the Workers Compensation Carve-Out Supplement to the Annual Statement?

Yes [ ] No [ ]
13.3 If 13.1 is yes, the amounts of earned premiums and claims incurred in this statement are

|  |  | 1 <br> Reinsurance Assumed | 2 <br> Reinsurance Ceded | 3 <br> Net <br> Retained |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13.31 | Earned premium |  |  |  |
| 13.32 | Paid claims |  |  |  |
| 13.33 | Claim liability and reserve (beginning of year) |  |  |  |
| 13.34 | Claim liability and reserve (end of year) |  |  |  |
| 13.35 | Incurred claims.......................................- |  |  |  |

## GENERAL INTERROGATORIES

PART 2 - LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH COMPANIES/FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES INTERROGATORIES
13.4 If reinsurance assumed included amounts with attachment points below $\$ 1,000,000$, the distribution of the amounts reported in Lines 13.31 and 13.34 for Column (1) are:

| Attachment Point | 1 <br> Earned Premium | Claim Liability and Reserve |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25,000 |  |  |
| 5,000-99,999 |  |  |
| 0,000-249,999 |  |  |
| 50,000-999,999 |  |  |
| ,000,000 or more |  |  |

13.5 What portion of earned premium reported in 13.31 , Column 1 was assumed from pools?

## Fraternal Benefit Societies Only:



If yes, what is the date of the original lien and the total outstanding balance of liens that remain in surplus?

| Date | Outstanding Lien Amount |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA
Show amounts in whole dollars only, no cents; show percentages to one decimal place, i.e., 17.6

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Life Insurance in Force (Exhibit of Life Insurance) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Ordinary-whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 4) | 93,742,759 | 89,604,109 | 82,789,785 | 78,930,998 | 76,938,339 |
| 2. Ordinary-term (Line 21, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 4) | 92,478,836 | 89, 381,983 | 85,568,568 | 81,186,625 | 78,057,718 |
| 3. Credit life (Line 21, Col. 6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Group, excluding FEGLI/SGLI (Line 21, Col. 9 less Lines 43 \& 44, Col. 4) | 4,936,925 | . $5,268,793$ | . $5,494,055$ | 5,725,071 | . 5,973,075 |
| 5. Industrial (Line 21, Col. 2) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. FEGLI/SGLI (Lines 43 \& 44, Col. 4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Total (Line 21, Col. 10) | 191,158,520 | 184,254,885 | 173,852,408 | 165,842,694 | 160,969,132 |
| 7.1 Total in force for which VM-20 deterministic/ stochastic reserves are calculated |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Business Issued |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Ordinary-whole life and endowment (Line 34, Col. 2) | .6,986,723 | .9,072,523 | 6,541,303 | 4,932,152 | . 5,546,249 |
| 9. Ordinary-term (Line 2, Col. 4, less Line 34, Col. 2) ... | . $9,149,339$ | 9,489,697 | 9,026,179 | 8,301,462 | 7,245,336 |
| 10. Credit life (Line 2, Col. 6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Group (Line 2, Col. 9) | 10,063 | 23,837 | 9,834 | 28,306 | 194,223 |
| 12. Industrial (Line 2, Col. 2) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Total (Line 2, Col. 10) | .16,146, 125 | 18,586,057 | 15,577,316 | 13,261,921 | 12,985,808 |
| Premium Income - Lines of Business (Exhibit 1 - Part 1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Industrial life (Line 20.4, Col. 2) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.1 Ordinary life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 3). | 1,971,886,976 | 2,876,132,324 | 841,238,509 | 809, 931,993 | 1,128,797,238 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.1 Group life insurance (Line 20.4, Col. 6) | 26,534,314 | 27,783,089 | 21,410,966 | 24,510,421 | 25,900,526 |
| 17.2 Group annuities (Line 20.4, Col. 7) | 604,453,323 | $(288,067,051)$ | 43,096,204 | 70,012,394 | 115,830,685 |
| 18.1 A \& H-group (Line 20.4, Col. 8) |  | 3,856 | 7,865 | .7,899 | .9,705 |
| 18.2 A \& H-credit (group and individual) (Line 20.4, Col. <br> 9) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.3 A \& H-other (Line 20.4, Col. 10) | 3,087 | 114 | 108 | . 132 | 136 |
| 19. Aggregate of all other lines of business (Line 20.4, Col. 11) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Total | 3,993,817,583 | 4,077,708,894 | 6,449,752,726 | 3,256,047,895 | 3,681,072,435 |
| $\frac{\text { Balance Sheet }}{(\text { Pages } 2 \text { and } 3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. Total admitted assets excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 2, Line 26, Col. 3) | 71,642,947,648 | 67,782,881,265 | .61,482,897,319 | .55,100, 143,342 | .53,185, 124,654 |
| 22. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts business (Page 3, Line 26) | 66,938,094,410 | .62,824,472,732 | .57,516, 129,312 | . $51,473,022,407$ | .49,787,786, 121 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Aggregate $A$ \& H reserves (Page 3, Line 2) | 23,763 | 111,005 | 72,154 | 69,923 | 60,112 |
| 25. Deposit-type contract funds (Page 3, Line 3) | 479,550,292 | 585,758,726 | 344,603,990 | 548,418,314 | 550,492,011 |
| 26. Asset valuation reserve (Page 3, Line 24.01) | 590, 240,675 | .689,593,259 | .506,758,756 | 496, 407,713 | 446, 901,475 |
| 27. Capital (Page 3, Lines 29 \& 30) | 2,549,439 | 2,549,439 | 2,549,439 | 2,549,439 | 2,549,439 |
| 28. Surplus (Page 3, Line 37) | 5,062,695,320 | 5,245,892,874 | 4,202,509,779 | 3,849,882,537 | 3,568,658,783 |
| Cash Flow (Page 5) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Net cash from operations (Line 11) | 1,448,254,213 | 1,218,784,476 | 4,520,660,659 | 1,715,790,919 | 2,306,681,063 |
| Risk-Based Capital Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. Total adjusted capital | . $5,656,301,500$ | 5,938,727,256 | 4,712,454,380 | 4,349, 457, 108 | 4,018,857,269 |
| 31. Authorized control level risk-based capital | -.-699,501,017 | .663,244,340 | .-.586,077,976 | . $467,142,714$ | 408,986,554 |
| Percentage Distribution of Cash, Cash Equivalents and Invested Assets <br> (Page 2, Col. 3) (Line No./Page 2, Line 12, Col. 3) $\times 100.0$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Bonds (Line 1) | 82.8 | 80.6 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 84.0 |
| 33. Stocks (Lines 2.1 and 2.2). | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 | . 1.2 |
| 34. Mortgage loans on real estate (Lines 3.1 and 3.2) .... | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| 35. Real estate (Lines 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3) ..................... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 36. Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments (Line 5) | . 1.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 37. Contract loans (Line 6)-...- | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 38. Derivatives (Page 2, Line 7) | 0.9 | 0.8 | . 0.8 | 0.6 | . 0.6 |
| 39. Other invested assets (Line 8). | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| 40. Receivables for securities (Line 9) .... | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 41. Securities lending reinvested collateral assets (Line 10) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. Aggregate write-ins for invested assets (Line 11). | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 43. Cash, cash equivalents and invested assets (Line 12) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## FIVE-YEAR HISTORICAL DATA



NOTE: If a party to a merger, have the two most recent years of this exhibit been restated due to a merger in compliance with the disclosure requirements of SSAP No. 3-Accounting Changes and Correction of Errors?
f no, please explain

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY




## ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

|  | $1$ <br> Direct Premiums | Direct Premiums Earned | 3 <br> Policyholder Dividends Paid, Refunds to Members or Credited on Direct Business | 4 Direct Losses Paid | 5 <br> Direct Losses Incurred |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24. Group policies (b). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.1 Federal Employees Health Benefits Plan premium (b).. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.2 Credit (Group and Individual) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.3 Collectively renewable policies/certificates (b). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24.4 Medicare Title XVIII exempt from state taxes or fees. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Individual Policies: <br> 25.1 Non-cancelable (b) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.2 Guaranteed renewable (b). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.3 Non-renewable for stated reasons only (b). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.4 Other accident only |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.5 All other (b). | 25,726 | 31,874 |  | 100,907 | $(67,358)$ |
| 25.6 Totals (sum of Lines 25.1 to 25.5) | 25,726 | 31,874 |  | 100,907 | $(67,358)$ |
| 26. Totals (Lines $24+24.1+24.2+24.3+24.4+25.6$ ) | 25,726 | 31,874 |  | 100,907 | $(67,358)$ |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

|  | Industrial |  | Ordinary |  | Credit Life (Group and Individual) |  | Group |  |  | 10TotalAmountofInsurance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 |  |  | Number of Individual Policies and Group Certificates |  | Number of |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Policies } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Insurance } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { Policies } \end{gathered}$ | 8 Certificates |  |  |
| 1. In force end of prior year |  |  | -659,478 | -178,986,092 |  |  | 49 | $\frac{108}{.17,228}$ | --7- 5, 568,793 | --- 184,254,885 |
| 2. Issued during year |  |  | 32,732 | - |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | .10,063 | - |
| 3. Reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Revived during year. |  |  | 225 | ---.-........92,353 |  |  |  | 8 | -- 3 - 3 -660 | .96,013 |
| 5. Increased during year (net) |  |  | 178 $\square-\quad 178$ |  |  |  | (3) |  |  |  |
| 6. Subtotals, Lines 2 to 5 ...... |  |  | $\cdots \times-\quad 33,135$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | .16,242,138 |
| 7. Additions by dividends during year | ...xX |  | .xxX. | $\ldots .764$ | .......... XXX . | $\cdots$ | ......... XXX . | .........XXX. |  | -................. 764 |
| 8. Aggregate write-ins for increases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Totals (Lines 1 and 6 to 8 ). |  |  | 692,613 | 195,215,271 |  |  | 46 | 17,242 | 5,282,516 | 200,497,787 |
| Deductions during year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,253 |  |
|  |  |  |  | $5,490$ |  |  |  |  | .36,253 |  |
| 12. Disability |  |  |  |  |  |  | . XXX . |  |  |  |
| 13. Expiry |  |  | +-7. 539 | 27,390 |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | $\cdots-105$ | 27,495 |
| 14. Surrender |  |  | 13,951 | 4,135,717 |  |  |  | 265 | 60,585 | - - - - - $\quad$ 4,196,302 |
| 15. Lapse |  |  | .12,133 | 3,359, 732 |  |  |  |  | 165,511 | 3,525,242 |
| 16. Conversion |  |  | 1,684 | . 672,818 |  |  | XXX. | XXX. | XXX. | .672,818 |
| 17. Decreased (net) |  |  |  | 148,440 |  |  |  | 102 | 83,138 | 231,577 |
| 18. Reinsurance |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| 19. Aggregate write-ins for decreases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Totals (Lines 10 to 19) |  |  | 35, 181 | 8,993,676 |  |  |  |  | 345,591 | 9,339, 268 |
| 21. In force end of year (b) (Line 9 minus Line 20) |  |  | -6xy 6 ,432 | 186, 221,595 |  |  | 46 | - 16, 193 | 4,936,925 | 191, 158,520 |
| 22. Reinsurance ceded end of year. | XXX |  | XXX | 108,575,456 | XXX |  | XXX | xxx | 1,864,686 | 110,440,142 |
| 23. Line 21 minus Line 22 | XXX |  | XXX | 77,646,139 | XXX | (a) | XXX | XXX | 3,072,239 | 80,718,378 |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0801 . \\ & 0802 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802.0803. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0898. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0899. Totals (Lines 0801 through 0803 plus 0898) (Line 8 above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1901.1902.1903. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 19 from overflow page |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999. Totals (Lines 1901 through 1903 plus 1998) (Line 19 above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Life, Accident and Health Companies Only:
(a) Group $\$$
(a) Group \$

Fraternal Benefit Societies Only:
(b) Paid-up insurance included in the final totals of Line 21 (including additions to certificates) number of certificates

Additional accidental death benefits included in life certificates were in amount $\$$

## EXHIBIT OF LIFE INSURANCE

(\$000 Omitted for Amounts of Life Insurance) (Continued)
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON INSURANCE IN FORCE END OF YEAR

|  | Industrial |  | Ordinary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Number of Policies } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Amount of Insurance } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ \text { Number of Policies } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \hline \text { Amount of Insurance } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 24. Additions by dividends | XXX. |  | XXX. | 16,622 |
| 25. Other paid-up insurance |  |  | 23,459 | 294,179 |
| 26. Debit ordinary insurance | XXX | XXX |  |  |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ORDINARY INSURANCE

| Term Insurance Excluding Extended Term Insurance | Issued During Year (Included in Line 2) |  | In Force End of Year (Included in Line 21) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 Number of Policies | 2 Amount of Insurance | 3 Number of Policies | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ |
| 27. Term policies-decreasing |  |  | 1,072 | 16,995 |
| 28. Term policies-other | .12,793 | 9,137,504 | 197,653 | 90,445,197 |
| 29. Other term insurance-decreasing | XXX | 2 | XXX | 28,290 |
| 30. Other term insurance | XXX | 11,833 | XXX | 1,898,810 |
| 31. Totals, (Lines 27 to 30) | 12,793 | 9,149,339 | 198,725 | 92,389,292 |
| Reconciliation to Lines 2 and 21: |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Term additions | . XX . |  | XXX. |  |
| 33. Totals, extended term insurance | . XXX. | XXX. | 4,121 | 89,542 |
| 34. Totals, whole life and endowment | 19,939 | 6,986,723 | 454,586 | 93,742,759 |
| 35. Totals (Lines 31 to 34) | 32,732 | 16,136,062 | 657,432 | 186,221,593 |

CLASSIFICATION OF AMOUNT OF INSURANCE BY PARTICIPATING STATUS

|  | Issued During Year <br> (included in Line 2) |  | In Force End of Year <br> (included in Line 21) |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CREDIT LIFE AND GROUP INSURANCE

|  | Credit Life |  | Group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{1}{1}$ Number of Individual Policies and Group Certificates |  | 3 Number of Certificates |  |
| 41. Amount of insurance included in Line 2 ceded to other companies | XXX. |  | XXX. |  |
| 42. Number in force end of year if the number under shared groups is counted on a pro-rata basis |  | XXX. | 16,193 | XXX. |
| 43. Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance included in Line 21. |  |  |  |  |
| 44. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance included in Line 21 |  |  |  |  |
| 45. Group Permanent Insurance included in Line 21 |  |  | 7,694 | 1,497,467 |

## ADDITIONAL ACCIDENTAL DEATH BENEFITS

46. Amount of additional accidental death benefits in force end of year under ordinary policies

## BASIS OF CALCULATION OF ORDINARY TERM INSURANCE

47. State basis of calculation of (47.1) decreasing term insurance contained in Family Income, Mortgage Protection, etc., policies and riders and of (47.2) term insurance on wife and children under Family, Parent and Children, etc., policies and riders included above.
47.1 Actual computed value
47.2 Actual computed value

| Disability Provision | Industrial |  | Ordinary |  | Credit |  | Group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 <br> Number of Policies | 2 <br> Amount of Insurance | 3 <br> Number of Policies | 4 <br> Amount of Insurance | 5 <br> Number of Policies | 6 <br> Amount of Insurance | Number of Certificate s | 8 <br> Amount of Insurance |
| 48. Waiver of Premium |  |  | 76,509 | 6,491,580 |  |  | 2 | 20 |
| 49. Disability Income |  |  | 13,208 | 63,451 |  |  |  |  |
| 50. Extended Benefits |  |  | XXX | XXX |  |  |  |  |
| 51. Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52. Total |  |  | 89,717 | 6,555,031 |  |  | 2 | 20 |

[^1]
## EXHIBIT OF NUMBER OF POLICIES, CONTRACTS, CERTIFICATES, INCOME PAYABLE AND ACCOUNT VALUES IN FORCE FOR SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS, ANNUITIES, ACCIDENT \& HEALTH AND OTHER POLICIES

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACTS

| 1 In force end of prior year | Ordinary |  | Group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 Involving Life Contingencies | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ Contingencies | 3 <br> Involving Life Contingencies | 4 Not Involving Life Contingencies |
|  | 3,375 | 5,782 |  |  |
| 2. Issued during year | 154 | 748 |  |  |
| 3. Reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Increased during year (net) |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Total (Lines 1 to 4) | 3,529 | 6,530 |  |  |
| Deductions during year: |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Decreased (net). | 182 | 1,010 |  |  |
| 7. Reinsurance ceded |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7 ) | 182 | 1,010 |  |  |
| 9. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 8)... | $\cdots$ | 5,520 |  |  |
| 10. Amount on deposit. |  | (a) |  | (a) |
| 11. Income now payable | 3,347 | 4,662 |  |  |
| 12. Amount of income payable | 16,639,139 | (a) $53,841,635$ |  | (a) |



|  | Group |  | Credit |  | Other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Certificates } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Premiums in Force } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Policies } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Premiums in Force } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Policies } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Premiums in Force } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. In force end of prior year |  |  |  |  | 243 | 30,987 |
| 2. Issued during year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Increased during year (net) |  | XXX |  | XXX |  | XXX |
| 5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4) |  | XXX |  | XXX | 243 | XXX |
| Deductions during year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Conversions |  | XXX. | . XXX. | . XXX | XXX... | XXX |
| 7. Decreased (net) |  | XXX |  | XxX | 27 | XxX |
| 8. Reinsurance ceded |  | XXX |  | XXX |  | XXX |
| 9. Totals (Lines 6 to 8 ) |  | XXX |  | XXX | 27 | XXX |
| 10. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 9) |  | a) |  | a) | 216 | a) 23,640 |


|  |  | 1 Deposit Funds | 2 Dividend Accumulations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Contracts | Contracts |
| 1. In force end of prior year |  | 2,001 | 2,443 |
| 2. Issued during year |  | 13 |  |
| 3. Reinsurance assumed |  |  |  |
| 4. Increased during year (net) |  |  |  |
| 5. Totals (Lines 1 to 4) |  | 2,014 | 2,443 |
| Deductions during year: |  |  |  |
| 6. Decreased (net) |  | 284 | 171 |
| 7. Reinsurance ceded |  |  |  |
| 8. Totals (Lines 6 and 7) |  | 284 | 171 |
| 9. In force end of year (line 5 minus line 8) |  | 1,730 | 2,272 |
| 10. Amount of account balance | (a) | 183,270,486 | 9,218,550 |

[^2]FORM FOR CALCULATING THE INTEREST MAINTENANCE RESERVE
Interest Maintenance Reserve

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Reserve as of December 31, prior year | 85,174,217 |
| 2. Current year's realized pre-tax capital gains/(losses) of \$ $\qquad$ $(198,900,626)$ transferred into the reserve net of taxes of \$ $(41,769,132)$ | $(157,131,495)$ |
| 3. Adjustment for current year's liability gains/(losses) released from the reserve | 39,326,574 |
| 4. Balance before reduction for amount transferred to Summary of Operations (Line $1+$ Line $2+$ Line 3) | $(32,630,704)$ |
| 5. Current year's amortization released to Summary of Operations (Amortization, Line 1, Column 4) | $(5,181,005)$ |
| 6. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Line 4 minus Line 5) | $(27,449,699)$ |



## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE

|  | Default Component |  |  | Equity Component |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { Total Amount } \\ \text { (Cols. } 3+6 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Other Than Mortgage } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | 2 Mortgage Loans | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { (Cols. } 1+2 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | Common Stock | Real Estate and Other Invested Assets | 6 Total (Cols. $4+5$ ) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve as of December 31, prior year | .455,967,155 | 44,881,929 | 500,849,084 | 48,585,590 | 140,244,164 | .188,829,754 | 689,678,838 |
| 2. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes-General Account | . $(44,235,075)$ | $(55,077)$ | . $(44,290,152)$ | $(1,145,392)$ | .113,923 | ...... $(1,031,469)$ | ( $45,321,622)$ |
| 3. Realized capital gains/(losses) net of taxes-Separate Accounts | ... $(717,486)$ |  | ... $(171,486)$ |  |  |  | $\ldots . .(717,486)$ |
| 4. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes-General Account | . $274,374,630)$ | ...(1,170,889) | . $275,545,519)$ | . $33,755,664$ ) |  | . $33,755,664$ ) | . $309,301,183)$ |
| 5. Unrealized capital gains/(losses) net of deferred taxes-Separate Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Capital gains credited/(losses charged) to contract benefits, payments or reserves. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Basic contribution | 159,208,651 | 11,797,551 | 171,006,202 |  | 9,666,211 | 9,666,211 | 180,672,413 |
| 8. Accumulated balances (Lines 1 through 5-6+7) | 295,848,615 | 55,453,514 | 351,302, 129 | .13,684,535 | . $150,024,297$ | .163,708,832 | 515,010,960 |
| 9. Maximum reserve | 698,893,622 | 53,249,790 | 752,143,411 | 29,563,085 | 403,335,447 | 432,898,532 | 1,185,041,943 |
| 10. Reserve objective. | 427,616,991 | 41,971,335 | 469,588,326 | 29,084,603 | 392,486,609 | 421,571,212 | 891,159,538 |
| 11. $20 \%$ of (Line 10 - Line 8) | 26,353,675 | $(2,696,436)$ | 23,657,240 | 3,080,014 | 48,492,462 | 51,572,476 | 75,229,715 |
| 12. Balance before transfers (Lines $8+11$ ) | 322,202,290 | . $52,757,078$ | .374,959,368 | . $16,764,548$ | .198,516,759 | 215,281,308 | 590, 240,676 |
| 13. Transfers | . $5,085,562$ | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Voluntary contribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Adjustment down to maximum/up to zero |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Reserve as of December 31, current year (Lines $12+13+14+15$ ) | 327,287,852 | 47,671,516 | 374,959,368 | 16,764,548 | 198,516,759 | 215,281,308 | 590,240,676 |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)

BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS DEFAULT COMPONENT


## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)

BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS DEFAULT COMPONENT


## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)

BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
DEFAULT COMPONENT


## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE <br> BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS <br> EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT



## ASSET VALUATION RESERVE (Continued)

BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS
EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT


## BASIC CONTRIBUTION, RESERVE OBJECTIVE AND MAXIMUM RESERVE CALCULATIONS

EQUITY AND OTHER INVESTED ASSET COMPONENT

(a) Times the company's weighted average portfolio beta (Minimum .1215, Maximum . 2431 ).
(b) Determined using same factors and breakdowns used for directly owned real estate.
(c) This will be the factor
(b) Determined using same factors and dreakdowns used for directly owned real estate.
(c) This will be the factor associated with the risk category determined in the company generated worksheet.

## Asset Valuation Reserve (Continued)

Basic Contribution, Reserve Objective and Maximum Reserve Calculations Replications (Synthetic) Assets


SCHEDULE F
Showing all claims for death losses and all other contract claims resisted or compromised during the year, and all claims for death losses and all other contract claims resisted December 31 of current year


## SCHEDULE F

Showing all claims for death losses and all other contract claims resisted or compromised during the year, and


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE H - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH EXHIBIT
PART 1 - ANALYSIS OF UNDERWRITING OPERATIONS


198. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from overflow pag
1199. Totals (Lines 1101 through 1103 plus 1198 ) (Line 11 above)
(a) Includes $\$$
eported as "Contract, membership and other fees retained by agents.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE H - ACCIDENT AND HEALTH EXHIBIT (Continued)




## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE H - PART 5 - HEALTH CLAIMS

|  | 1 <br> Comprehensive <br> (Hospital and <br> Medical) <br> Individual |  | 3 <br> Medicare Supplement | Vision Only | 5 Dental Only | 6 <br> Federal <br> Employees <br> Health Benefits <br> Plan | 7 <br> Medicare Title XVIII | 8 <br> Medicaid Title XIX | Credit A\&H | 10 <br> Disability Income | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \substack{\text { Long-Term } \\ \text { Care }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 <br> Other Health | 13 Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Direct: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Incurred claims |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(67,358)$ | ( 67,358$)$ |
| 2. Beginning claim reserves and liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 517,217 | . 517 ,217 |
| 3. Ending claim reserves and liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 348,952 | .348,952 |
| 4. Claims paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100,907 | .100,907 |
| B. Assumed Reinsurance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Incurred claims. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(416,222)$ | $(416,222)$ |
| 2. Beginning claim reserves and liabilities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,871,389 | 6,871,389 |
| 3. Ending claim reserves and liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,251,890 | 6,251,890 |
| 4. Claims paid. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 203,277 | 203,277 |
| C. Ceded Reinsurance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Incurred claims. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(402,761)$ | ( 402,761 ) |
| 2. Beginning claim reserves and liabilities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,953,763 | 6,953,763 |
| 3. Ending claim reserves and liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,329, 128 | 6,329,128 |
| 4. Claims paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 221,874 | .221,874 |
| D. Net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Incurred claims.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(80,819)$ | ( 80,819$)$ |
| 2. Beginning claim reserves and liabilities.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .434,844 | 434,844 |
| 3. Ending claim reserves and liabilities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 271,714 | 271,714 |
| 4. Claims paid. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .82,310 | ...82,310 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(80,819)$ | ( 80,819$)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .434,844 | . 434,844 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 271,714 | 271,714 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82,310 | 82,310 |

SCHEDULE S - PART 1 - SECTION 1


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE S - PART 1 - SECTION 2
Reinsurance Assumed Accident and Health Insurance Listed by Reinsured Company as of December 31, Current Year


SCHEDULE S - PART 2


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1


SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1


SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 1


SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 2


SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 2


SCHEDULE S - PART 3 - SECTION 2


SCHEDULE S - PART 4


SCHEDULE S - PART 4



## SCHEDULE S - PART 5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  | Collateral |  |  |  | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Effective } \\ \text { Date } \end{gathered}$ | Name of Reinsurer |  |  | Effective Date of Reinsurer Rating |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Debits } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> Tecoverable <br> Reserve <br> Reredit <br> Credin <br> Taken <br> (Col.9+ <br> $10+11$ ) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Letters } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Credit } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | Othe |  | Percent of <br> Collateral <br> Provided for <br> Obigation <br> Subecto <br> Sult <br> Coliateral <br> (Col. 22l <br> Col. 14) |  | Amount of Crededit Allowed for Net obligation Subiecto Coliatal (Col. $14 \times$ Col. 24) Col |  |
| General Account-Life and Annuity - Afflilates - U.S.- Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Account - Life and Annuity - Affiliates - U.S. O. Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2299999-General Account - Life and Annuity - Affliliates - U.S. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  | xxX | xxX |  |  |
| O39999 - General Account - Life and Annuity - Affliates - U.S. - Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0499999-General Account-Life and Annuity - Affliates - Non-U.S.S. - Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Account - Life and Annuity - Affiliates - Non-U.SS. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Account - Life and Annuity - Non-Affiliates - U.S. Non-Affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (0899999-General Account - Life and Annuity - Non-Affliates - U.S. Non-Aftilites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0999999 - General Account - Life and Annuity - Non-Affiliates - Non-U.S. Non-Affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 853,955 |  |  | 853,955 |  | 853,955 | 85, 396 |  |  | Xxx |  | 629,087 |  | 629,087 | xxX | xxx | 853,955 |  |
| 1199999 - General Account - Life and Annuity - Total Life and Annuity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 853,955 |  |  | 853,955 |  | 853,955 | 85,396 |  |  | xxx |  | 629,087 |  | 629,087 | xxx | xxx | 853,955 |  |
| General Account - Accident and Health - Afflilites - U.S. - Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11399999 - General Account - Accident and Heath - Affliates - U.S. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (109999-General Account - Accident and Heath - Affliates - Non-U.S. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | XxX |  |  |  |  | xxX | xxx |  |  |
| General Account - Accident and Health - Non-Affliates - U.S. Non-Affliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1999999-General Account - Accident and Health - Non-Afflilies - U.S. Non-Affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2199999-General Account - Accident and Health - Non-Affiliates - Total Non-Affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
| 229999-General Account - Accident and Health - Total Accident and Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 853,955 |  |  | 853,955 |  | 853, 955 | 85,396 |  |  | xxX |  | 629,087 |  | 629,087 | xxX | xxx | 853,955 |  |
| Separate Accounts - Affiliates - U.S. - Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 249999- Separate Accounts - Affliates-U.S. - Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2599999 - Separate Account - Affiliates - U.S. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  | xxX | xxX |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |  |  | xxX | xxX |  |  |
| Separate Accounts - Affliates - Non-U.S.S. - Captive |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Separate Accounts - Afflilates - Non-U.S. - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2999999 - Separate Accounts - Affiliates - Non-U.S. - Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |  |  | xxX | xxx |  |  |
| Separate Ac | counts - N | Affiliates - | S. Non-Affiliates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SCHEDULE S - PART 5



| (a) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Letters of } \\ \text { Credit } \\ \text { Code } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | American Bankers Association (ABA) Routing Number Routing Number | Issuing or Confirming Bank Name | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Letters of Credit } \\ & \text { Amount } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

SCHEDULE S - PART 6

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ 3020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. OPERATIONS ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts | 4,267,486 | 3,904,737 | . 1,120,442 | 744,035 |  |
| 2. Commissions and reinsurance expense allowances.. | 449,423 | 243,438 | .96,559 | 76,949 | .53,974 |
| 3. Contract claims | 460,943 | . 5288,070 | 492,098 | $\ldots$ | .367,430 |
| 4. Surrender benefits and withdrawals for life contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Dividends to policyholders and refunds to members. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Reserve adjustments on reinsurance ceded | . $(303,636)$ | $(1,576,570)$ | $(523,700)$ | . $(102,717)$ | 159,419 |
| 7. Increase in aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts | 3,369,498 | 3,479,940 | 415,949 | ... $(128,668)$ | $(202,468)$ |
| B. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Premiums and annuity considerations for life and accident and health contracts deferred and uncollected | 5,518 | 4,222 | ...3,616 | .....4,489 | 3,377 |
| 9. Aggregate reserves for life and accident and health contracts | 13,350,644 | 9,981,046 | 6,501,137 | 6,085,239 | 6,213,936 |
| 10. Liability for deposit-type contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Contract claims unpaid | 89,745 | ....119,943 | ....114,692 | 59,912 | 76,451 |
| 12. Amounts recoverable on reinsurance | .17,102 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$...14,082 | -...10,967 | - |
| 13. Experience rating refunds due or unpaid |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Policyholders' dividends and refunds to members (not included in Line 10). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Commissions and reinsurance expense allowances due |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Unauthorized reinsurance offset |  | 246 | 221 |  |  |
| 17. Offset for reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers. |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. UNAUTHORIZED REINSURANCE (DEPOSITS BY AND FUNDS WITHHELD FROM) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. Funds deposited by and withheld from ( F ) | 7,857,431 | 4,528,010 | 3,019,071 | 3,019,071 | 2,970,556 |
| 19. Letters of credit (L) | 170,673 | 494,447 | 2,025 | 2,125 | 1,775 |
| 20. Trust agreements ( T ) | 294,040 | 84,184 | 188,913 | .210,891 | .1,017 |
| 21. Other ( O ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. REINSURANCE WITH CERTIFIED REINSURERS (DEPOSITS BY AND FUNDS WITHHELD FROM) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. Multiple Beneficiary Trust |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. Funds deposited by and withheld from (F) | .....629,087 | . 549,956 | 465,852 |  |  |
| 24. Letters of credit (L). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Trust agreements ( $T$ ). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Other (0) |  |  |  |  |  |

## SCHEDULE S - PART 7

|  | 1 As Reported (net of ceded) | 2 Restatement Adjustments | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Restated } \\ \text { (gross of ceded) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS (Page 2, Col. 3) |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash and invested assets (Line 12) | 68,506,436,873 |  | 68,506,436,873 |
| 2. Reinsurance (Line 16) | 76,219,496 | $(76,219,496)$ |  |
| 3. Premiums and considerations (Line 15) | 169,886,200 | ...5,518,273 | 175,404,473 |
| 4. Net credit for ceded reinsurance | XXX | 2,129,829,892 | 2,129,829,892 |
| 5. All other admitted assets (balance) | 2,890,405,078 |  | 2,890,405,078 |
| 6. Total assets excluding Separate Accounts (Line 26) | 71,642,947,648 | 2,059, 128,669 | 73,702,076,317 |
| 7. Separate Account assets (Line 27) | 6,170,040,229 |  | 6,170,040,229 |
| 8. Total assets (Line 28) | 77,812,987,877 | 2,059, 128,669 | 79,872,116,546 |
| LIABILITIES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS (Page 3) |  |  |  |
| 9. Contract reserves (Lines 1 and 2) | 45,321,010,209 | 13,350,001,799 | 58,671,012,008 |
| 10. Liability for deposit-type contracts (Line 3) | 479,550,292 |  | 479,550,292 |
| 11. Claim reserves (Line 4) | 251,547,475 | 89,744,940 | 341,292,414 |
| 12. Policyholder dividends/member refunds/reserves (Lines 5 through 7) | 672,041 |  | 672,041 |
| 13. Premium \& annuity considerations received in advance (Line 8) | 2,329,169 |  | 2,329,169 |
| 14. Other contract liabilities (Line 9) | 26,065,446 |  | 26,065,446 |
| 15. Reinsurance in unauthorized companies (Line 24.02 minus inset amount) |  |  |  |
| 16. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized reinsurers (Line 24.03 minus inset amount) | 6,963,525,632 | (6,963,525,632) |  |
| 17. Reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers (Line 24.02 inset amount). |  |  |  |
| 18. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with Certified Reinsurers (Line 24.03 inset amount) | 629,087,353 | $(629,087,353)$ |  |
| 19. All other liabilities (balance) | 13,264,306,794 | $(3,788,005,085)$ | 9,476,301,709 |
| 20. Total liabilities excluding Separate Accounts (Line 26) | 66,938,094,410 | 2,059,128,669 | 68,997,223,079 |
| 21. Separate Account liabilities (Line 27) | 5,809,648,708 |  | 5,809,648,708 |
| 22. Total liabilities (Line 28) | 72,747,743,118 | 2,059, 128,669 | 74,806,871,787 |
| 23. Capital \& surplus (Line 38) | 5,065,244,759 | XXX | 5,065,244,759 |
| 24. Total liabilities, capital \& surplus (Line 39) | 77,812,987,877 | 2,059,128,669 | 79,872,116,546 |
| NET CREDIT FOR CEDED REINSURANCE |  |  |  |
| 25. Contract reserves | 13,350,001,799 |  |  |
| 26. Claim reserves | .. $89,744,940$ |  |  |
| 27. Policyholder dividends/reserves |  |  |  |
| 28. Premium \& annuity considerations received in advance |  |  |  |
| 29. Liability for deposit-type contracts. |  |  |  |
| 30. Other contract liabilities |  |  |  |
| 31. Reinsurance ceded assets | 76,219,496 |  |  |
| 32. Other ceded reinsurance recoverables |  |  |  |
| 33. Total ceded reinsurance recoverables | .13,515,966,235 |  |  |
| 34. Premiums and considerations | ........ $5,518,273$ |  |  |
| 35. Reinsurance in unauthorized companies |  |  |  |
| 36. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with unauthorized reinsurers. | 6,963,525,632 |  |  |
| 37. Reinsurance with Certified Reinsurers |  |  |  |
| 38. Funds held under reinsurance treaties with Certified Reinsurers | 629,087,353 |  |  |
| 39. Other ceded reinsurance payables/offsets | 3,788,005,085 |  |  |
| 40. Total ceded reinsurance payable/offsets | 11,386,136,343 |  |  |
| 41. Total net credit for ceded reinsurance | 2,129,829,892 |  |  |

## SCHEDULE T—PREMIUMS AND ANNUITY CONSIDERATIONS ${ }^{(b)}$

| States, Etc. | 1ActiveStatus Status (a) | Life Contracts |  | Direct Business Only |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Life } \\ \text { Insurace } \\ \text { Premiums } \end{gathered}$ | Annuity Considerations | Accident and Health Insurance Premiums, Including Policy, Membership and Other Fees | Other Considerations | Total Columns 2 through 5 (b) | Deposit - Type |
|  | $\ldots$ | 29,601,363 | 76,114,686 |  |  | 105,716,049 | 356,861 |
|  | L. | 2,400,547 | 4,309,306 |  |  | 6,709,853 |  |
|  | L. | .37,152,636 | 144,966,604 |  |  | .182, 119,240 | 43,312 |
|  | L. | 14,595,453 | 33,172,265 |  |  | 47,767,717 | 3,448 |
|  | L. | 332,781,298 | .674,352,693 | 668 |  | 1,007,134,659 | .317,504 |
|  | L. | .43,905,992 | . $109,850,136$ | 3,044 |  | .153,759,172 | 4,619 |
|  | L | 19,487,655 | ...85,304,372 | 2,604 |  | 104,794,632 |  |
| 8. Delaware - DE | L. | 33,986,998 | .26,482, 895 |  |  | .60,469,892 |  |
| 9. District of Columbia -..._- | L. | 2,375,718 | 9,399,405 |  |  | 11,775,123 |  |
|  | L. | 205,800,420 | 582,350,790 | .1,706 |  | 788,152,916 | 5,239,953 |
| 11. Georgia --- - | L. | 33,757,519 | 115,900,446 |  |  | 149,657,981 |  |
|  | L | 15,017,209 | .65,401,641 |  |  | 80,418,849 |  |
|  | L. | 21,719,407 | 26,944,953 |  |  | 48,664,360 | 30,000 |
|  | L. | 40,307,824 | 235,394,981 | .1,357 |  | 275,704,162 | 1,567,576 |
|  | L. | 77,783,553 | .120,861,997 |  |  | 198,645,550 |  |
|  | L. | .30,265,062 | ..107,612,678 |  |  | .137,877,740 | 21,005 |
|  | L. | 17,323,625 | 38,304,512 | . 618 |  | 55,628,755 |  |
|  | L. | .14,894,514 | .59,094,724 |  |  | .73,989,238 | .136,164 |
|  | L. | 38,318,658 | .63,013,830 |  |  | 101,332,488 |  |
|  | L. | .9,664,314 | 30,755,805 |  |  | 40, 420, 120 | 250,152 |
|  | L. | 27,389,386 | 241,425,993 |  |  | 268,815,380 | 444,654 |
|  | L. | 53,825,591 | 147,476,501 |  |  | 201,302,092 | . 14,907 |
|  | L. | .50,242,237 | 264,914,016 |  |  | 315,156,253 |  |
| 24. Minnesota ......................................... | L. | 45,550,326 | .82,801,065 | ........1,697 |  | 128,353,089 |  |
|  | L. | 19,312,876 | .70,715,383 |  |  | 90,028,258 |  |
| 26. Missouri ........................................-... | L. | 28,335,408 | .50,773,577 |  |  | 79,108,986 |  |
|  | L. | 3,025,438 | 15,460, 133 |  |  | 18,485,570 |  |
| 28. Nebraska --- | L. | 22,008,366 | 30,658,521 | 1,097 |  | 52,667,983 | 90,000 |
|  | L. | 17,833,714 | 52,176,242 |  |  | 70,010,016 |  |
| 30. New Hampshire ............................... ${ }^{\text {NH }}$ | L. | .3,117,716 | 48,242,360 | 48 |  | 51,360, 123 | 71,106 |
|  | L. | 34,974,674 | 213,138,034 | 2,957 |  | 248,115,665 | 235,643 |
|  | L. | 6,907,175 | .29,523,879 |  |  | 36,431,054 |  |
| 33. New York ........................................ | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. North Carolina | L. | 328,214,078 | 160,431,627 | 1,292 |  | 488,646,997 | 70,789 |
|  | L. | 22,006,086 | 24,704,481 |  |  | 46,710,567 |  |
| 36. Ohio .......................................- OH $^{-}$ | L. | 94,688,836 | 258,376,829 |  |  | 353,065,665 | .19,742 |
| 37. Oklahoma .-................................- Ок | L. | 18,178,914 | 48, 143,782 |  |  | 66,322,696 |  |
|  | L. | 10,972,009 | 34,177,823 | - --- 81 |  | 45, 149,913 |  |
|  | L. | 106,058,971 | 452,281,786 | 60 |  | 558,340,817 | .380,049 |
| 40. Rhode Island ....-...........................-RI | L. | .3,624,631 | 26,475,472 | 1,574 |  | 30, 101,676 |  |
|  | L. | 25, 174, 164 | .100,394,227 | . 90 |  | 125,568,481 |  |
| 42. South Dakota | L. | .28,029,218 | . $26,731,844$ |  |  | .54,761,062 | .44,049 |
|  | L. | 39,394,965 | 109,387,670 |  |  | 148,782,634 | .160,296 |
|  | L. | 146,596,413 | 400,940,215 | - -- - 3 - 30 |  | 547,536,659 | 100,030,745 |
|  | L. | .50,344,087 | .30,886,022 | - - - - - - - |  | .81,230,147 |  |
|  | L. | 14,807,815 | 11,963,556 |  |  | 26,771,371 |  |
|  | L. | 48,887,452 | 109,411,300 |  |  | 158,298,753 | 7,861 |
|  | L. | 102,067,274 | .81,235,635 |  |  | 183,302,909 | 128,392 |
| 49. West Virginia .................................... WV . | L. | 9,109,052 | ..21,470,231 |  |  | .30,579,283 |  |
|  | L. | .19,938,704 | .66,385,838 | 6,687 |  | 86,331,229 | .669,026 |
|  | L. | 1,886,083 | - 5,627,660 |  |  | 7,513,743 |  |
| 52. American Samoa .............................AS | N. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | L. | 7,043,793 |  |  |  | 7,043,793 |  |
| 54. Puerto Rico -..-a | L | 5,673,582 | - . $\quad$ - 437.932 |  |  | 6,111,514 |  |
|  | L. | 3,019,010 |  |  |  | 3,019,010 |  |
|  | L. | 168,113 |  |  |  | .168,113 |  |
| 57. Canada .................................. CAN | N | 659 |  |  |  | 659 |  |
|  | XXX | 3,857,331 | 240,032 |  |  | 4,097,363 |  |
| 59. Subtotal .......... | xxx. | 2,423,403,911 | . 5,826,598,381 | .25,726 |  | 8,250,028,018 | 110,337,854 |
| 90. Reporting entity contributions for employee benefits plans | .xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91. Dividends or refunds applied to purchase paid-up and annuites | . XXX | .548,967 |  |  |  | 548,967 |  |
| 92. Dividends or refunds applied to shorten | x- | .540,967 |  |  |  |  |  |
| endowment or premium paying period. | . XXX . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93. Premium or annuity considerations waived under disability or other contract provisions | .xxx | 2,428,606 |  |  |  | 2,428,606 |  |
| 94. Aggregate other amounts not allocable by State .- | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95. Totals (Direct Business). | .xxX. | 2,426,381,484 | . $5,826,598,381$ | .25,726 |  | 8,253,005,591 | .110,337,854 |
| 96. Plus reinsurance assumed | ..xxx... | ..852,603 | .22,249 |  |  | .874,852 |  |
| 97. Totals (All Business). | .xxX | 2,427,234,087 | . $5,826,620,631$ | .25,726 |  | 8,253,880,443 | .110,337,854 |
| 98. Less reinsurance ceded | xxx | 434, 939,605 | . $3,831,227,424$ | 22,639 |  | 4,266, 189,668 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {99. Totals (All Business) less Reinsurance Ceded }}$ | xxx | 1,992, 294,482 | 1,995,393,206 | 3,087 |  | 3,987,690,775 | 110,337, 854 |
| DETAILS OF WRITE-INS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58001. zzz Other Alien. | XXX | 3,391,590 | 240,032 |  |  | 3,631,622 |  |
| 58002. AIA Anguilla | .xXX. | .79,797 |  |  |  | .79,797 |  |
| 58003. VGB British Virgin Islands. | xxx | 385,944 |  |  |  | 385,944 |  |
| 58998. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 58 from overflow page | ....xxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58999. Total (Lines 58001 through $58003+58998$ )(Line 58 above) | xxx | 3,857,331 | 240,032 |  |  | 4,097, 363 |  |
| 9401. | .xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9402. | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9403. | xxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9498. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 94 from overflow page | ....xxx... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9499. Total (Lines 9401 through $9403+9498)$ (Line 94 above) | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]. L-Licensed or Chartered - Licensed insurance carrier or domiciled RRG
. R -Registered - Non-domiciled RRGs
54 4. Q - Qualified - Qualified or accredited reinsurer

(c) Column 4 should balance with Exhibit 1, Lines 6.4,10.4 and 16.4, Cols. 8, 9 and 10, or with Schedule H, Part 1, Column 1, Line 1 indicate which; Exhibit 1 .

SCHEDULE T - PART 2
INTERSTATE COMPACT - EXHIBIT OF PREMIUMS WRITTEN

| Allocated By States and Territories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Direct Business Only |  |  |  |  |  |
| States, Etc. | 1 <br> Life (Group and Individual) | 2 <br> Annuities (Group and Individual) | 3 <br> Disability Income (Group and Individual) | 4 <br> Long-Term Care (Group and Individual) | $5$ <br> Deposit-Type Contracts | Totals |
|  | 29,601,363 | 76,114,686 |  |  | 356,861 | 106,072,910 |
|  | 2,400,547 | .4,309,306 |  |  |  | -.0,709,853 |
|  | 37,152,636 | .144,966,604 |  |  | 43,312 | 182,162,552 |
|  | .14,595,453 | 33,172,265 |  |  | 3,448 | -47,771,165 |
|  | 332,781,298 | 674,352,693 |  |  | 317,504 | . 1,007, 451,494 |
| 6. Colorado ........................................................-. Co | .43,905,992 | .109,850,136 |  |  | 4,619 | .153,760,747 |
| 7. Connecticut _...................................................... CT $^{\text {a }}$ | 19,487,655 | .85,304,372 |  |  |  | 104,792,028 |
| 8. Delaware .....................................................-.-.-.-.-. | 33,986,998 | 26,482,895 |  |  |  | 60,469,892 |
|  | 2,375,718 | 9,399,405 |  |  |  | 11,775,123 |
| 10. Florida ............................................................ FL | 205,800,420 | 582,350,790 |  |  | 5,239,953 | 793,391,163 |
|  | 33,757,519 | 115,900,446 |  |  |  | 149,657,966 |
|  | -15,017,209 | 65,401,641 |  |  |  | .-80,418,849 |
|  | 21,719,407 | 26,944,953 |  |  | 30,000 | 48,694,360 |
|  | .40,307,824 | 235,394,981 |  |  | .1,567,576 | 277,270,381 |
|  | .77,783,553 | .120,861,997 |  |  |  | 198,645,550 |
|  | -30,265,062 | .107,612,678 |  |  | 21,005 | 137,898,745 |
|  | .17,323,625 | 38,304,512 |  |  |  | -. $55,628,137$ |
| 18. Kentucky .-.....................................................-K. | .14,894,514 | 59,094,724 |  |  | 136,164 | 74,125,402 |
|  | . $38,318,658$ | .63,013,830 |  |  |  | 101,332,488 |
| 20. Maine ............................................................. ME | 9,664,314 | 30,755,805 |  |  | 250,152 | -40,670,272 |
|  | 27,389,386 | 241,425,993 |  |  | 444,654 | 269,260,034 |
| 22. Massachusetts ..................................................-M | .53,825,591 | 147,476,501 |  |  | 14,907 | 201,316,999 |
|  | .50,242,237 | 264,914,016 |  |  |  | . $315,156,253$ |
| 24. Minnesota ..........................................................-..-. | .45,550,326 | .82,801,065 |  |  |  | 128,351,391 |
| 25. Mississippi ........................................................-./.-. | 19,312,876 | .70,715,383 |  |  |  | .90,028,258 |
| 26. Missouri ........................................................... MO $^{\text {a }}$ | 28,335,408 | .50,773,577 |  |  |  | 79,108,986 |
|  | 3,025,438 | 15,460,133 |  |  |  | -18,485,570 |
|  | 22,008,366 | .30,658,521 |  |  | 90,000 | 52,756,886 |
|  | 17,833,714 | 52,176,242 |  |  |  | 70,009,956 |
|  | 3,117,716 | .48,242,360 |  |  | 71,106 | 51,431,181 |
|  | 34,974,674 | 213,138,034 |  |  | 235,643 | 248,348,351 |
|  | 6,907,175 | 29,523,879 |  |  |  | 36,431,054 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. North Carolina ......................................................-N | 328,214,078 | 160,431,627 |  |  | 70,789 | 488,716,495 |
|  | 22,006,086 | 24,704,481 |  |  |  | 46,710,567 |
|  | 94,688,836 | 258,376,829 |  |  | 19,742 | 353,085,407 |
| 37. Oklahoma ..................................................-OK | .18,178,914 | .48,143,782 |  |  |  | -66,322,696 |
|  | .10,972,009 | .34,177,823 |  |  |  | -45,149,832 |
| 39. Pennsylvania .................................................---.-. | .106,058,971 | 452,281,786 |  |  | 380,049 | .558,720,806 |
| 40. Rhode Island ..................................................-...-...-. | 3,624,631 | 26,475,472 |  |  |  | 30,100,102 |
| 41. South Carolina ..................................................$^{\text {SC }}$ | 25,174,164 | 100,394,227 |  |  |  | .125,568,391 |
| 42. South Dakota ..................................................$_{\text {SD }}$ | 28,029,218 | 26,731,844 |  |  | 44,049 | .54,805,111 |
|  | .39,394,965 | .109,387,670 |  |  | .160,296 | .148,942,930 |
|  | -146,596,413 | 400,940,215 |  |  | 100,030,745 | 647, 567,374 |
|  | 50,344,087 | .30,886,022 |  |  |  | --81,230,109 |
|  | 14,807,815 | .11,963,556 |  |  |  | 26,771,371 |
| 47. Virginia ......................................................-VA | 48,887,452 | 109,411,300 |  |  | 7,861 | . 158,306,614 |
|  | -102,067,274 | ..81,235,635 |  |  | 128,392 | . 183,431,301 |
|  | 9, 109,052 | 21,470,231 |  |  |  | -30,579,283 |
| 50. Wisconsin ....................................................-.-.-.-.-. | 19,938,704 | 66,385,838 |  |  | 669,026 | -86,993,568 |
| 51. Wyoming ......................................................-WY | .1,886,083 | 5,627,660 |  |  |  | .7,513,743 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53. Guam .........................................................-.-.-.-.-.-. | 7,043,793 |  |  |  |  | 7,043,793 |
|  | 5,673,582 | 437,932 |  |  |  | 6,111,514 |
|  | 3,019,010 |  |  |  |  | 3,019,010 |
| 56. Northern Mariana Islands.......................................-. | 168,113 |  |  |  |  | 168,113 |
|  | 659 |  |  |  |  | - 659 |
| 58. Aggregate Other Alien .....................................- | 3,857,331 | 240,032 |  |  |  | 4,097,363 |
| 59. Totals | 2,423,403,911 | 5,826,598,381 |  |  | 110,337,854 | 8,360,340,146 |

Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT
Sammons Enterprises, Inc.
Consolidated Investment Services, Inc.
Constitution, LLC
Community Investments, Inc.
Sammons Corporation
Sammons Financial Group, Inc. 46-0441748
Sammons Securities, Inc. 81-0569064
| Sammons Financial Network, LLC 45-2586652
Midland National Life Insurance Company
MNL Reinsurance Company
Solberg Reinsurance Company
Canal Reinsurance Company
46-0164570 66044 IA
27-4013872
61-1583842
IA

84-3081181
IA

My Financial Freedom LLC
North American Company for Life and Health Insurance
Sammons Institutional Group, Inc.
Property Disposition, Inc.
30-1012500
IA
DE
36-2428931
45-3005562
45-4150950
61-1863087
Heyday Insurance Agency LLC
SFG Tenura LLC
84-4616844
Beacon Capital Management, Inc.
SFG Bermuda Ltd
SFG Fortuna, LLC
31-1720376
98-1600408
88-4400641
Sammons Financial Group Asset Management, LLC 87-3758037
Sammons Industrial, Inc.
Alternative Power Solutions, Inc.
H2 Fuels, Inc.
Sammons Industrial Capital, LLC
AIS SIND, LLC
Briggs International, Inc.
Sync Storage Solutions, Inc.

Industrial US Holdings, Inc.
Briggs Industrial Solutions, Inc.
Controladora Briggs de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.
Forklift Operations de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Mexcolift Servicios de Personnel, S. de R.L. de C.V.
Montacargas Yale de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Briggs Equipment, S.A. de C.V.
Briggs Equipment Mexico, Inc.
Controladora Briggs de Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.
Forklift Operations de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Mexcolift Servicios de Personnel, S. de R.L. de C.V.
Montacargas Yale de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Briggs Equipment, S.A. de C.V.
SitePro Rentals, Inc.
Briggs UK Holdings, Inc.
Briggs Equipment UK Limited
Rosemount Holdings Ltd
Access Plus (Scotland) Ltd.
Trainingplus.Com Ltd.
J.B. Plant Hire (Dungannon) Limited
J.B. Plant Hire Limited

Hitec Lift Trucks Limited
BE Finance Limited
Briggs Equipment Ireland Limited
Galway Plant and Tool Hire Limited
Blulift Limited
Bannagroe Limited
| Laois Hire Services Limited
Balloo Hire Limited
Aerial Platform Hire Limited


| NAME |  | Federal ID Number | NAIC Co. Code | Domicile | Footnote |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \| | Wooden Rifle Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Dumbell Ranch, LLC <br> Beulah Belle Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Miracle Mile Ranch, LLC <br> Two Crosses Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Pathfinder Ranch, LLC <br> Two Crosses Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Perkins Ranch, LLC <br> Wooden Rifle Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Sand Creek, LLC <br> Two Crosses Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Stewart Creek Ranch, LLC <br> Stewart Creek Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Sun Ranch, LLC <br> Stewart Creek Grazing Association, LLC Pathfinder Two Iron Ranch, LLC <br> Wooden Rifle Grazing Association, LLC Sammons Infrastructure, Inc. <br> 550 Capital, Inc. <br> Sammons CAES Holdings, LLC <br> DC Solutions LLC <br> Pathfinder Renewable Wind Energy, LLC <br> Sammons Energy Storage Holdings LLC Laramie Wind LLC <br> Sammons Renewable Energy Holdings, Inc. <br> SRE OpCo, Inc. <br> SRE Solar OpCo, Inc. <br> SRE Blocker \#1, Inc. <br> SRE NC Solar, LLC <br> SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC |  |  |  |  |

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





| NAME |  | Federal ID Number | NAIC Co. Code | Domicile | Footnote |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |





SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP


Covestre Capital PropCo-4 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-5 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-8 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-9 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-10 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-11 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-12 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-13 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-14 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-15 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-16 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-17 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-18 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-19 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-21 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-22 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-23 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-24 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-25 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-26 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-27 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-28 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-29 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-30 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-31 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-32 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-33 LLC Covestre Capital PropCo-35 LLC Covestre Capital LLC
Guggenheim Investor Services, LLC

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
NAME

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP


STATEMENT AS OF December 31, 2022
SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP


SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP



STATEMENT AS OF December 31, 2022
SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

| Java Acquisition Company 0031, LLC JL Ada 1846, LLC <br> JL Amelia 1619, LLC <br> JL Ardmore 1563, LLC <br> JL Bedford 1458, LLC <br> JL Bee Cave 1559, LLC <br> JL Beloit 1365, LLC <br> JL Bolivar 1575, LLC <br> JL Broken Bow 1694, LLC <br> JL Brownsville 1524, LLC <br> JL Canton 1593, LLC <br> JL Cape Girardeau 1502, LLC <br> JL Centerton 1337, LLC <br> JL Chattanooga 1491, LLC <br> JL Chickasha 1476, LLC <br> JL Corpus Christi 1454, LLC <br> JL Cortlandville 1462, LLC <br> JL Delavan 1363, LLC <br> JL Depew 1297, LLC <br> JL D'Iberville 1506, LLC <br> JL Dripping Springs 1369, LLC <br> JL East Syracuse 1473, LLC <br> JL El Paso 1537, LLC <br> JL El Paso 1542, LLC <br> JL El Paso 1546, LLC <br> JL El Paso 1587, LLC <br> JL Evansville 1459, LLC <br> JL Fayetteville 1336, LLC <br> JL Flowood 1515, LLC <br> JL Fort Oglethorpe 1492, LLC |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
NAME

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
NAME

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP


STATEMENT AS OF December 31, 2022
SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


STATEMENT AS OF December 31, 2022
SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

| NAME |  | Federal ID Number | NAIC Co. Code | Domicile | Footnote |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Guggenheim Opportunities Investors VI, LLC <br> White Oak Guggenheim Feeder Fund, LLC <br> Guggenheim SPAC Holdings Holdings, LLC <br> Guggenheim GGP Holdings, LLC <br> GGP Holdco, LLC <br> GGP Sponsor Holdings, LLC <br> Gores Guggenheim Sponsor LLC <br> Metric Finance TopCo, LLC <br> Bound Brook Capital Corporation <br> GPH Funding II, LLC <br> Metric Finance Acquisition Corp. I <br> Metric Finance Acquisition Corp. II <br> Metric Finance Acquisition Corp. III <br> Metric Finance Acquisition Corp. IV (fka Bound Brook Capital Corporation) <br> Metric Finance Holdings I, LLC <br> First Light Acquisition Group, Inc. <br> Metric Finance Holdings II, LLC <br> Metric Finance Holdings III, LLC <br> Silver Sustainable Solutions Corp. (fka GPH Funding I, LLC) <br> Metric Finance Holdings IV, LLC <br> Meteora Venture Partners Acquisition Corp. <br> Liberty Hampshire Holdings, LLC <br> GEFI Company, LLC <br> GIFLS Capital Company, LLC <br> Guggenheim Treasury Services, LLC <br> The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC <br> GIFMS Capital Company, LLC <br> Blanford Capital Company \#1, LLC <br> Blanford Capital Company \#2, LLC <br> Blanford Capital Company \#3, LLC |  |  |  |  |

NAME


# STATEMENT AS OF December 31, 2022 

SCHEDULE Y - INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTIVITIES OF INSURER MEMBERS OF A HOLDING COMPANY GROUP
PART 1 - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
NAME $\quad$ Federal ID Number $\quad$ NAIC Co. Code

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART $1 A$ - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | Federal RSSD | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11 <br> Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Blulift Limited |  | NIA. | Briggs Equipment Ireland Limited <br> Briggs Equipment Ireland | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Bannagroe Limited |  | NIA | Limited. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Laois Hire Services Limited |  | NIA. | Bannagroe Limite | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Bal loo Hire Limited. |  | NIA. | Briggs Equipment Irela Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | AmeyBriggs Asset Holdings Limited | GBR. | NIA | Briggs Equipment UK Limited.. | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Am | GBR | NIA. | Ameybriggs Asset Holdings Limited | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000. |  |  |  |  | Limited. | GBR. | NIA. | Briggs Equipment UK Limited. | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | AmeyBriggs Services Limited | GBR. | NIA | Limited | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GFL Holdings Limited | GBR | NIA | Briggs Equipment UK Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Gwynedd Forklifts Limited | GBR | NIA | GFL Holdings Limited | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GFL Access Limited | GBR. | NIA | GFL Holdings Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Forkway Group Limited | GBR | NIA | Briggs Equipment UK Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Forkway Limited. | GBR | NIA | Forkway Group Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Forkway (Hire) Limited | GBR | NIA | Forkway Group Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Solent Forklift Trucks Limited... | GBR | NIA | Forkway Group Limited. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Nishhen Denshi Limited. | GBR. | NIA. | Forkway Group Limited. | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Sammons Infrastructure, Inc. | DE | NIA |  | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | 550 Capital, Inc. | DE | NIA | Sammons Infrastructure, Inc... | Ownership.. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Sammons CAES Holdings, LLC | DE | NIA | Sammons Infrastructure, Inc... | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-2115280 |  |  |  | DC Solutions LLC | DE. | NIA | Sammons CAES Holdings, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-3181274 |  |  |  | Renewable Wind | WY | NIA. | DC Solutions LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Sammons Energy Storage Holdings LIC | WY | NIA | Pathfinder Renewable Wind |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. EsOT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ownership. |  | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Laramie Wind LLC | wy. | NIA. | Energy, LLC........ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-4744404 |  |  |  | Sammons Renewable Energy Holdings, Inc | DE. | NIA. | Sammons Infrastructure, Inc... | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DE |  | Sammons Renewable Energy |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-4750081 |  |  |  | SRE Solar OpCo, Inc. | DE | NIA | SRE OpCo, Inc | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-4848700 |  |  |  | SRE Blocker \#1, Inc. | DE | NIA | SRE Solar OpCo, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-1592062 |  |  |  | SRE NC Solar, LLC | DE | NIA | SRE Blocker \#1, Inc. | Ownership. | 99.5 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-1592268 |  |  |  | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC. | DE | NIA | SRE NC Solar, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heel stone Energy, LLC. | DE | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Dement Farm, LLC | NC | NIA | Heelstone Energy, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Raeford Farm, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Dupl in Solar II, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy, LLC. | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 00000 \\ & 00000 \end{aligned}$ | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | $00000$ |  |  |  |  | North Carol ina Solar III, LLO Heelstone Energy II, LLC. | NC. | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{NA} A \\ \mathrm{NIA} \end{gathered}$ | Heelstone Energy, LLC <br> SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC | Ownership. <br> Ownership | 100.0 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group |  | Group Name |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal RSSD | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br> Reatationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br>  <br>  <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000. | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ABV Holdings, LLC | NC. | NIA. | Heelstone Energy II, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albemarle Solar Center, LLC. | NC. | NIA. | ABV Holdings, LLC. | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Broadway Solar Center, LLC | NC. | .NIA. | ABV Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Van Slyke Solar Center, LLC | NC. | NIA | ABV Holdings, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heelstone Energy III, LLC | DE. | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | SRK Holdings, LLC | NC | NIA. | Heelstone Energy III, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Kenansville Solar Farm, LLC. | NC. | .NIA. | SRK Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Red Hill Solar Center, LLC | NC. | NIA | SRK Holdings, LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Samarcand Solar Farm, LLC | NC. | NIA | SRK Holdings, LLC. | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heel Istone Energy IV, LLC | DE | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy IV, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | BRE NC Solar 1, LLC. | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Shelby Randolph Road So LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Lafayette Solar I, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Rockingham Solar, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | SID Solar I, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | York Road Solar I, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings I, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heelstone Energy V, LLC | DE | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings II, LLC. | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy V, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Aspen Solar, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings II, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Balsam Solar, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings II, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Cedar Solar, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings II, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | EIm Solar, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings II, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Sweetgum Solar, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings II, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heelstone Energy VI, LLC | DE | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC. | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings III, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heel stone Energy VI, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Morgan Farm, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings III, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 00000 \\ & 00000 \end{aligned}$ | Sammons Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Laur inburg Solar, LLC Nashvi Ile Farms, LLC | NC NC | ${ }_{\text {NIA }}^{\text {NIA }}$ | PV Project Holdings III, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. |  |  |  |  |  | Nash Newton Grove 1 NC, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings III, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ESA Selma NC 1, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings III, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ESA Smithfield 1 NC, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Holdings III, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Heestone Energy VII, LLC | DE. | NIA | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hee | DE | NIA. | Heelstone Energy VII, LLC | Management. | 1.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy VII, LLC. | Ownership. | 90.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC | NC | NIA | PV Project Lessee IV, LLC | Ownership... | 10.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC | NC. | NIA | Heelstone Energy VII, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 00000 . . . \\ & 00000 . \end{aligned}$ | Sammons Sammons | Enterprises, Enterprises, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. ESOT. } \\ & \text { Inc. ESOT. } \end{aligned}$ | $00000$ |  |  |  |  | Durham Solar, LLC Innovative Solar 23, LLC | ${ }^{. . N C}$ | $\underset{N}{\text { NIA.... }}$ | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC PV Project Holdings IV, LLC | Ownership. Ownership. | $\begin{gathered} .100 .0 \\ \ldots \\ \hline 100.0 \end{gathered}$ | SEI ESOT SEI ESOT. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Red Toad 1425 A Powatan Road, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ZV Solar 3, LLC | NC. | NIA | PV Project Holdings IV, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
|  |  | Enterprises, |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hee Istone Energy VIII, LLC Heelstone Energy Investor VII, | DE. |  | SRE Utility Solar 1, LLC. | Ownership. |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  |  | DE. | NIA. | Heelstone Energy VIII, LLC | Management. | .1.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | PV Project Holdings V, LLC. | NC. | NIA. | Heelstone Energy Investor VII, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO\| |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1 A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary | 10 <br>  <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11 <br> Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 Type of Control (Ownership, Board, Management, Attorney-in-Fact, Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 90-0879029. |  |  |  | Pathfinder Land and Ranch Management, LLC | WY. | NIA... | Pathf inder Ranches, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Beulah Belle Grazing <br> Association, LLC | WY | NIA | If inder Dumbel\| Ranch, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Two Crosses Grazing Association, LLC | WY. | NIA. | Pathfinder Buzzard Bird Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 25.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Two Crosses Grazing Association, LLC | WY. | NIA. | Pathfinder Pathfinder Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 5 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Two Crosses Grazing |  |  | Pathf inder Miracle Mile |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Associat ion, LLC Two Crosses Grazing | WY. | NIA.. | Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 25.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Association, LLC | wy. | NIA. | Pathf inder Sand Creek, LLC | Ownership | 25.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Mooden Rifle Grazing Association, LLC | WY | NIA | Pathf inder Cardwell Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 20.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wooden Rifle Grazing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Association, LLC | WY | NIA. | Pathf inder Bison Bend, LLC | Ownership | 20.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Mooden rifle Grazing Associat ion, LLC | WY. | NIA. | Pathf inder Perkins Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 20.0 | SEI ESOT.. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Wooden Rifle Grazing Association, LLC | WY | NIA. | Pathfinder Cardwell Access, LLC | Ownership | 20.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Wooden Rifle Grazing | WY |  | Pathf inder Two Iron Ranch, LLC |  |  | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stewart Creek Grazing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Associat ion, LLC | WY. | NIA.. | Pathf inder Sun Ranch, LLC. | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Associat ion, LLC | WY. | NIA... | Ranch, LLC | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 75-2178848. |  |  |  | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | DE | NIA | Sammons Equity All iance, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 46-2093595 |  |  |  | CCE Funding LLC. | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc..... | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | CCI Ohana LLC | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | K2 Development, LLC | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1279971.. |  |  |  | KDC HoldCo LLC | DE | NIA | K2 Development, LLC. | Ownership. | 25.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1439939 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KDC Real Estate JVV } \\ & \text { Controlling GP LLC. } \end{aligned}$ | DE | NIA. | K2 Development, LLC | Ownership. | 25.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1437210.. |  |  |  | Partner LP <br> KDC Real Estate JV I Genera | DE | NIA... | K2 Development, LLC KDC Real Estate JV | Ownership. | 48.5 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1437210. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KDC Real Estate JV I Genera } \\ & \text { Partner LP } \end{aligned}$ | DE. |  | Kontroal Ing GP LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1418252 |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I LP. | DE | NIA..... | K2 Deve lopment, LLC | Ownership. | 48.4 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1418252 |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I LP | DE | NIA. | Partner LP. | Ownership. | 0.2 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I REIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 87-1438399. <br> 87-1435970 |  |  |  | Manager LLC <br> KDC Real Estate JV \\| REIT LIC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DE. } \\ & \hline \mathrm{DE} \end{aligned}$ | NIA | K2 Deve lopment, LLC |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25.0 \\ 100.0 \end{array}$ | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1435970.. |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I REIT LLC | DE | NIA | KDC Real Estate JV I LP KDC Real Estate JV । REIT | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1435970. |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I REIT LLC. | DE | NIA. | Manager LLC. | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | KDC Real Estate JV I Operating LLC. | DE. | NIA. | KDC Real Estate JV I REIT LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO\| |  |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code |  | Group Name |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | Federal RSSD | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location |  | 11 <br> Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Manamement, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br>  <br>  <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESST. | 00000 | 80-0299888... |  |  |  | ASG Mor tgage Investors, LLC. | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 35.3 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000. | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 80-0299902 |  |  |  | DBI/ASGG Advisors, LP... | DE. | NIA. | ASG Mortgage Investors, LLC. | Ownership | 14.0 | SEI ESOT. | . N |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 80-0299393 |  |  |  | Fund I, LP | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 55.4 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 47-2566125... |  |  |  | CCI Historic, Inc | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-2775585 |  |  |  | CCI Residential LLC | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership.. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-4414103 |  |  |  | Albion Residential LLC | DE | NIA | CCI Residential LLC. | Ownership.... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-4444468... |  |  |  | Albion Construction LLC. | DE | NIA | Albion Residential LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-4444468... |  |  |  | Albion HoldCo LLC | DE | NIA | Albion Residential LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-2775585... |  |  |  | Albion Columbus 1, LLC | DE | NIA | Albion HoldCo LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 36-4854802 |  |  |  | Albion Columbus Investors 1, | DE | NIA | Albion Columbus 1 ILC | Ownership | 20.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Albion Columbus Investors 1, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 35-2580846... |  |  |  | Albion WM 1, LLC | . DE | NIA.. | LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | . NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Evanston Investors I, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-4523474... |  |  |  | Albion at Evanston, LLC | DE | NIA. | Albion at Evanston Investors I, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Oak Park Member, LLC | DE | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5240902... |  |  |  | Albion at Oak Park Investors I, LLC | DE | NIA. | Albion at Oak Park Member, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Albion at Oak Park Investors |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000. | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Oak Park, LLC. | DE | NIA. | $1, \mathrm{LLC}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion DeVille Member LLC | DE | NIA | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 82-4664891.. |  |  |  | Albion at Beachwood LLC | DE | NIA | Albion DeVil le Member LLC. | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-4683762 |  |  |  | Beachwood Apar tments LLC | DE | NIA | Albion at Beachwood LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Parklane GP, LLC | DE. | NIA | Albion HoldCo LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-4423717... |  |  |  | Albion at Parklane Limited | DE. | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Albion at Parklane Limited |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 25-1425737 |  |  |  | Pent House Associates | DE | NIA | Partner, LLC | Ownership | 99.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 25-1425737... |  |  |  | Pent House Associates | DE | NIA | Albion at Parklane GP, LLC. | Ownership. | 1.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Highland Park, LLC | DE | NIA | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-2514861... |  |  |  | AJ Highland Park Investors, LLC. | DE | NIA | Albion at Highland Park, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion Jacobs Highland Park, | DE | NIA | AJ Highland Park Investors, | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at New Forum Member, LLC. | DE | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-2514861 |  |  |  | New Forum Apartments JV Investors, LLC | DE | NIA. | Albion at New Forum Member, LLC | ership. | 10.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | New Forum Apar tments JV |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESST. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | New Forum Owner LLC. | DE | NIA | Investors, LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion in the Gulch Member, LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC. | Ownership.... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-2667963 |  |  |  | $\underset{\mathrm{AbI}}{\mathrm{AbI}}$ | DE. | NIA. | ALC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | ises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion in the Gulch, LLC | DE |  | Albion in the Gulch Investors, LLC |  |  |  | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Albion at Renaissance Place, LLC | DE | NIA. | Albion HoldCo LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group |  | Group Name |  | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal RSSD | CIK | 7 <br> Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br>  <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11 Directly Controlled by (Name of Entity/Person) | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Type of Control } \\ \text { (Ownership, } \\ \text { Board, } \\ \text { Management, } \\ \text { Attorney-in-Fact, } \\ \text { Influence, Other) } \end{gathered}$ | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 15 \\ \text { Is an SCA } \\ \text { Filing } \\ \text { Required? } \\ \text { (Yes/No) }\end{array}\right\}$ | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 38-3880287 |  |  |  | JLB Partners LLC. | DE | NIA. | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership.. | 40.0 | SEI ESST | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-1997454 |  |  |  | JLB BUILDERS LLC | TX. | NIA. | JLB Partners LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 26-0153203 |  |  |  | JLB REALTY LLC | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 36-4702578... |  |  |  | JLB RES IDENTIAL LLC | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 36-4817766 |  |  |  | JLB Stafford Land LP | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 35-2441843 |  |  |  | JLB 2728 Cedar Springs, LP | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 30.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 35-2441843 |  |  |  | JLB 2728 Cedar Springs, LP. | TX. | NIA. | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 70.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 90-0982090... |  |  |  | JLB McLean LLC. | DE | NIA. | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 39.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 90-0982090... |  |  |  | JLB McLean LLC | DE | NIA | JLB McLean Partners LP. | Ownership. | 21.9 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 90-0982090 |  |  |  | JLB MCLean Partners LP | DE | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 65.7 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1763066 |  |  |  | JLB Center Street, LP | TX | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 70.0 | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1763066 |  |  |  | JLB Center Street, LP. | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 30.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1763047. |  |  |  | JLB Winhal I, LP. | TX | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 70.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1763047. |  |  |  | JLB Winhal I, LP | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 30.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 32-0410379 |  |  |  | JLB Portales Partners Mgr L.P. | TX | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc | Ownership. | 23.9 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 32-0410379 |  |  |  | JLB Portales Partners Mgr L.P.... | TX. | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 76.1 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1641185 |  |  |  | JLB Portales Partners LLC | DE | NIA | JLB Portales Partners Mgr | Ownership. | 50.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3458126... |  |  |  | JLB West Paces Phase I L.P. | TX. | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership | 80.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3458126 |  |  |  | JLB West Paces Phase I L.P. | TX. | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 19.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3458126 |  |  |  | JLB West Paces Phase I L.P. | TX. | NIA | JLB West Paces Phase I GP LLC | Management. | 1.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | JLB West Paces Phase I GP LLC | TX | NIA | JLB Partners LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 75-2885037. |  |  |  | Ski Partners, LLC | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 32.7 | SEI ESOT |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 83-0389296... |  |  |  | SP Land Company, LLC. | DE | NIA | Ski Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 80.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-8563569 |  |  |  | Ski Partners II, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Compatriot Capital, Inc | Ownership. | 32.8 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 37-1845293.. |  |  |  | Moodbine Legacy Investment Partners, LP | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc | Ownership. | 45.7 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sam | Enterprises | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-1367956 |  |  |  | Woodbine Legacy Pref Partners, LP. | DE | NIA. |  | Ownership. | 42.1 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Woodbine Legacy Investment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-1367046 |  |  |  | Woodbine Legacy Holdings, LLC. | DE | NIA. | tners, LP | Ownership. | 93.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Woodbine Legacy Pref |  |  |  | No |  |
|  | Sammons | Enterprises, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. ESSO. } \\ & \text { Inc. ESOT. } \end{aligned}$ | 00000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 86-1360404 \\ & 84-2200867\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  | Gerrity Hold ings LLC | DE | NAA | Compatr iot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 40.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 20-8156591 |  |  |  | Gerrity Group, LLC | DE | NIA | Gerrity Holdings LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5494752... |  |  |  | Gerrity Retail Fund 3, L.P. | DE. | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 40.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5494752 |  |  |  | Gerrity Retail Fund 3, L.P. | DE | NIA | Gerrity Retail Partners LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-8156591.. |  |  |  | Gerrity Retail Partners 3, LLC. | DE | NIA | Gerrity Group, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5494752 |  |  |  | Gerrity Retail Fund 3, L.P. | DE | NIA | GRF Special, LLC | Ownership. | 4.3 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5513736... |  |  |  | GRF Special, LLC. | DE | NIA. | Gerrity Group, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 82-5513736 |  |  |  | GRF Special, LLC | DE. | NIA | Gerrity Retail Investors LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-0526222... |  |  |  | Gerrity Retail Investors 3, LLC | DE | NIA. | Gerrity Group, LLC | Ownership. | 94.7 | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-8156591. |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Gerrrity Retaill }}$ Management, LLC | DE | NIA. | Gerrity Group, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | CCI GG Prime 1 LLC | DE | NIA | Compatriot Capital, Inc. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-3614656 |  |  |  | Gerrity Prime 1, LLC | DE | NIA | CCI GG Prime 1 LLC | Ownership. | 99.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons | Enterprises, | Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-3614656... |  |  |  | Gerrity Prime 1, LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Gerrity Group, LLC. | Management | 1.0 | SEI ESOT. | No\| |  |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1 A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { RSSD } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) |  | Domiciliary Location |  | 11 Directly Controlled by (Name of Entrity/Person) | 12 <br>  <br> Type of Control <br> Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | $\|c\|$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 15 \\ \text { Is an SCA } \\ \text { Filing } \\ \text { Required? } \\ \text { (Yes/No) }\end{array}\right\}$ | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 30-0852108. |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Holdco Sub II, LLC | DE | NIA. | GPFT Holdco, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 01-0625839... |  |  |  | Management, LLC | . E . | NIA. | GPFT Holdco, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 55-0787375 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Management, LLC | DE | NIA | Guggenhe im Al ternat ive Asset Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 47-0877775 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Adv isors, LLC. | DE | NIA | Guggenhe im Alternative Asset Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GPC LIX, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Adv isors, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 81-0561623... |  |  |  | buygenich | DE | NIA. | Guggenheim Advisors, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 47-0877754.. |  |  |  | buggenne | DE | NIA. | Guggenheim Advisors, LLC Guggenheim Partners | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GPA Services, LLC | DE | NIA. | Investment Management | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 45-2348325 |  |  |  | Guggenheim Real Estate, LLC (fka Guggenheim Conmercial Restate Finance, LLC) | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenheim Real Estate (CA) Inc. (fka Guggenheim Real Estate (CA). Inc. (fka Guggenheim Conmercial Real |  |  | Guggenheim Real Estate, LLC (fka Guggenheim Conmercial |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 32-0459105 |  |  |  | Estate Finance (CA), Inc.). | DE | NIA. | Restate Finance, LLC). | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-3419734.. |  |  |  | Holdings, LLC | DE | NIA. | GPFT Holdco, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-3553951. |  |  |  | Guggenne Im Partners LLC | DE | NIA | Guggenheim Partners Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 33.3 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-5637417. |  |  |  | Thomas Weisel India Opportunity Fund, L.P | DE | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners India GP, LLC. | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-0635974 |  |  |  | GP India Opportunities Feeder Fund, LP | CYM | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners India GP, LLC. | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-3553827. |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners India Management 110 | DE | NIA | Guggenhe im Par tners India Holdings 116 | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Capital Management |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners India |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-0602518. |  |  |  | (Asia) Private Limited. | IND. | NIA. | Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 99.0 | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ACEI Holdco, LLC | DE | . NIA | GPFT Holdco, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GI Holdco II LLC. | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 47-2601294 |  |  |  | GI Holdco II Sub LLC | DE | NIA | G1 Holdco II LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESST | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GI Holdco LLC | DE | NIA... | GI Holdco II LLC. | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 27-1566073... |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management Holdings, LLC | DE. | NIA. | GI Holdco LLC. | Ownership. | 99.5 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 27-1566073... |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management Holdings, LLC | DE | NIA. | GMI GPIMH, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  | -rpises, Ino. Esor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 45-2746953.. |  |  |  | Internet Radio Funding, LLC. | DE | NIA. | Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 90-1008179. |  |  |  | Internet Radio Funding II, LLC... | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | NAIC <br> $\begin{array}{c}\text { Company } \\ \text { Code }\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal | CIK | 7 Name of Securitites Exchange if Pbblily Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br>  <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-3742773... |  |  |  | G-PUFF 2 LLC. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | NIA | G-PUFF 2 MM LLC Guggerheim Partners | Management. |  | SEI ESOT....-** | - - No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | G-PUFF 3 MM LLC | DE | NIA | Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-4441571... |  |  |  | G-PUFF 3 LLC. | DE. | NIA. | G-PUFF 3 MM LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GRE MM LLC | DE. | NIA... | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Gulf of Mexico Energy Infrastructure Platform MM LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Gulf of Mexico Energy Infrastructure Platform | DE. | NIA. | Gulf of Mexico Energy Infrast ructure Plat form MM LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3882697 |  |  |  | Rosales Funding LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Opportunistic Investment Grade Securities Offshore Master Fund, Ltd. | Ownership. | 17.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Par tners |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Molly Aida Funding LLC | DE. | NIA | Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | ETGP-AMZ 2 Venture, LP. | DE. | NIA. | Mol ly Aida Funding LLC.... | Ownership... | 97.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Orinoco Funding LLC. | DE | NIA | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3882697... |  |  |  | Rosales Funding LLC | DE. | NIA. | Rosales Holdco LLC | Ownership. | 76.5 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3882697... |  |  |  | Rosales Funding LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners ${ }^{\text {Investment Managenent, LLC }}$ | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3904333... |  |  |  | Rosales Holdco LLC. | DE. | NIA.. | Investment Management, LLC. | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | SB Tech Holdings I MM LLC. | DE | NIA | Ingestment Management, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-0870852. |  |  |  | SS Tech Holdings I LLC | DE. | NIA | SB Tech Holdings I MM LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Short Line Rail Transportation MM LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par tners ${ }^{\text {Investment Management, LLC. }}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-4511656... |  |  |  | Short Line Rail Transportation LLC. | DE | NIA. | Short Line Rail Transportation MM LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Teton Holdings II MM LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Opportunistic Investment Grade Securities Offshore |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 84-3888862 |  |  |  | Ulmus Funding LLC | DE | NIA | Master Fund, Ltd. | Ownership. | 17.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 84-3888862 |  |  |  | Ulmus Funding LLC | DE | NIA. | UImus Holdco LLC. | Ownership. | 76.5 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3888862.. |  |  |  | Ulmus Funding LLC | DE. | NIA.. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3925515... |  |  |  | UImus Holdco LLC. | DE. | NIA... | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Par tners |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 00000 \\ & 00000 \end{aligned}$ | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 0000000 \\ 00000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90-0421378 . . \\ & 90-0421378 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | GC Orpheus Investors, LLC GC Orpheus Investors, LLC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DE } \\ & \hline \text { DE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NIA. } \\ & \text { NIA. }-\ldots . . \end{aligned}$ | Investment Management <br> Holdings, LLC <br> Guggenheim Partners, LLC. | Ownership. Management | 21.7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEI ESOT. } \\ & \text { SEI ESOT. } \end{aligned}$ | NO <br> NO |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { RSSD } \end{aligned}$ | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of <br> Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary | 10 <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GIES Managing Member, LLC. | DE | NIA.. | Guggenhe im Part tners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-1777067 |  |  |  | GIES Investment, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 00000 \\ & 00000 . \end{aligned}$ | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | $\int_{000000}$ | $83-3766718$ |  |  |  | GIES Holdco, LLC GIES, LLC | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{DE} \\ & \mathrm{DE} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { NIA }}{\text { NIA }}$ | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management, LLC GIES Holdco, LLC | Management. <br> Ownership |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEI ESOT } \\ & \text { SEI I ESOT.. } \end{aligned}$ | NO NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-3780564... |  |  |  | GIES, LLCC._- | . DE | NIA | GIES Holdco, LLC Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership... | 89.8 | SEI ESOT. | NO NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 38-3975034... |  |  |  | GPIMH Sub, LLC. | DE | NIA. | Holdings, LLC Guggenhe im Par tners | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | . N |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 38-4089233 |  |  |  | GPIMH Sub Holdco, Inc. | DE | NIA. | Investment Management Holdings, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 98-0530847 |  |  |  | Guggenheim Partners Europe Limited | IRL | NIA | GPIMH Sub Holdco, Inc. | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Management (Europe) Limited | . IRL | NIA. | GPIMH Sub Holdco, Inc. Guggenheim Partners | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 80-0644053 |  |  |  | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC. | DE | NIA | Investment Management Holdings, LLC | Ownership | 99.9 | SEI ESOT.. | NO |  |
|  |  | 00000 | 27-1566073 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 35-2476386... |  |  |  | I-SAIL, LLC | DE | NIA | Investment Management, LLC... | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | SAIL 4 VFN NOTE ISSUER, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {Investment Management, LLC. }}$ | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 90-0980791... |  |  |  | SAILS-3, LLC | DE. | . NIA... | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT.. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | MERLIN Series 2015-A LLC | DE. | . NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | MERLIN Series 2015-B LLC | DE. | NIA. | - ${ }_{\text {Gugyenheim }}^{\text {Investment Management, LLC... }}$ | Management. |  | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | MERLIN Series 2015-C LLC | DE. | NIA. | - $\begin{aligned} & \text { Guggenheim Partners } \\ & \text { Investment Management, LLC... }\end{aligned}$ | Management. |  | SEI ESOT.. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | REST, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {Investment Management, LLC... }}$ | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | SAILES 4-0, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Corio Funding, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners <br> Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Corio RR Funding, LLC | DE | NIA | Corio Funding, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Cor io RR Finance Co., LLC | DE | NIA | Corio RR Funding, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Corio RR Finance Co.-2, LLC | DE | NIA. | Corio RR Funding, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 32-0489340... |  |  |  | Guggenheim Partners Advisors, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management Holdings, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group <br> Code | Group Name | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { NAIC } \\ \text { Company } \\ \text { Code } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { RSSD } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of <br> Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11 <br>  <br> Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) <br> (Nater | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | $\|c\|$ <br>  <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br>  <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 06-1566500.. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bingham CDO L.P. } \\ & \text { Artemis Aircraft Inve } \end{aligned}$ | CYM. | NIA. | GIU GP Ltd.... Guggenhe im Par | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 83-2341207... |  |  |  | LLC.. | DE | NIA. | Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | .N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Copper River CLO Ltd. | CYM. | NIA. | Guggente im Part ters Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-2623504 |  |  |  | GIBSL SN, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | N0 |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GIM GP Ltd. | суM. | NIA. | Gaggenhe im Partners ${ }^{\text {Investment Managenent, LLC }}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 45-2943395... |  |  |  | GPM-Center Court, LLC | . DE | NIA... | Guggenneim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 80-0935684 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im High-Yield Fund, LLC. | DE | NIA... | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Managenent, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | GPC | CYM | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Guggenheim High-Yield Plus Master Fund SPC | CYM. | NIA... | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 46-2991676. |  |  |  | Guggenheim Loan Fund, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im NSA Napol i -Mi rabella Trust 2019 | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im NSA Napol i -Mi rabella | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Private Debt Fund Managing Member, LLC | DE | NIA.... | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership... | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 |  | 00000 | 90-0815983 |  |  |  | Guggenheim Private Debt Fund, |  | NIA | Guggenhe im Pr ivate Debt Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | nons Enterprises, Inc. EsOT. | 0000 | 90-0815983 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Private Debt Master | DE |  | Manag ing Member, ${ }^{\text {Guge }}$ (LC ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 32-0374613. |  |  |  | Fund, LLC | DE | NIA. | Managing Member, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | . O |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 61-1758762 |  |  |  | Guggenheim Private Debt Fund Ltd. | CYM. | NIA | Guggenheim Private Debt Fund Managing Member, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-2254634. |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Private Debt Fund Trinity Investco, LLC | DE | NIA | Guggenheim Private Debt Fund, Ltd. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 |  | 00000 | 26-3304818 |  |  |  | Guggenhe im Pr ivate Debt Fund | DE | NIA | Guggenhe im Pr ivate Debt Fund | , |  | SEI |  |  |
|  | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. |  | 20-3048 |  |  |  | Iron Hill\| CLO Designat |  |  | Guggenhe im Partners Europe | Management |  | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1231263. |  |  |  | Activity Company. | . RL. | NIA | Limited | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-0158747 |  |  |  | Kennecott Funding Ltd. | CYM | NIA | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-3577179 |  |  |  | AMC Investor Holdings LLC | DE | NIA... | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-4071528. |  |  |  | Bronco Media Holdings LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Bronco Media MX LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-4071528. |  |  |  | Bronco Media Holdings LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC |  |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group Code | Group Name | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { RSSD } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | CIK | 7 Name of Securitites Exchange if Pbblily Traded (U.S. or International) | 8 <br> Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br>  <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 Is an SCA Filing Required? (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-4071528... |  |  |  | Bronco Media Holdings LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par tners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hyperscale Funding LLC | DE. | NIA | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-1739830... |  |  |  | Hyperscale MM Funding LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners ${ }^{\text {Investment Managenent, LLC }}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hypnos C-B LLC | DE. | . NIA... | Suggenhe im Partners Investment Managenent, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hypnos C-G LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC. | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hypnos Funding LLC. | DE | NIA. | Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hypnos Holdco LLC | DE. | NIA. | Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Hypnos MM LLC. | DE. | . NIA.... | Investment Management, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 36-4917915... |  |  |  | Magma WCFF II Ltd. | CYM. | NIA. | Guggenteim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-8144136... |  |  |  | NZC Guggenheim Fund Limited.. | CYM. | NIA. | lingenteent Management, LLC. | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 80-0586015 |  |  |  | NZC Guggenhe im Fund LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Managenent, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sanmons Enterrises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 61-1879383 |  |  |  | NZC Guggenheim Master Fund | cym |  | Guggenhe im Partners |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1473135 |  |  |  | BBEP Legacy Holdings, LLC | DE | NIA. | NZC Guggenhe im Fund Limited. | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 77-0709769 |  |  |  | NZCG Funding Ltd. | čM. | NIA. | NZC Guggenheim Master Fund Limited | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1374616... |  |  |  | NZCG Funding LLC. | DE | NIA. | NZCG Funding Ltd. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-3422885... |  |  |  | Orpheus Funding LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
|  |  | 00000 | 20-3423059 |  |  |  | Orpheus Holdings LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Lionel Investors LLC | DE | NIA. | Orpheus Holdings LLC | Ownership... | 44.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Sands Point Funding Ltd. | CYM. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1252874... |  |  |  | Seven Sticks CLO Ltd. | CYM. | NIA... | Inggentment Management, LLC | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Stellar Funding, Ltd. | CYM | NIA. |  | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-5183558... |  |  |  | Promenade-C 2 LLC | DE. | NIA | Guggenhe im Part ters ${ }^{\text {Investment Managenent, LLC }}$ | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-2646081... |  |  |  | Promenade Funding LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Par thers Investment Managenent, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-2787671... |  |  |  | Promenade Holdco LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenhe im Partners Investment Management, LLC | Management |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | Promenade MM LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Partners Investment Management, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1 A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Group } \\ & \text { Code } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Group Name | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { RSSSD } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | CIK | 7 Name of Securities Exchange if Publicly Traded (U.S. or International) | Names of Parent, Subsidiaries Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br>  <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11 <br> Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | 15 <br>  <br> Is an SCA <br> Filing <br> Required? <br> (Yes/No) | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3839771... |  |  |  | JL Fort Worth 1393, LLC | DE. | NIA.. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-2668210... |  |  |  | JL Fort Wright 1611, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-1959322 |  |  |  | JL Frankfort 1460, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-4966066... |  |  |  | JL Georgetown 1407, LLC | DE. | NIA... | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-0747554 |  |  |  | JL Hampton 1595, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | JL HornelI 1697, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | JL Hughes Springs 1696, LLC | DE | NIA. | Guggenhe im Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | JL Hugo 1704, LLC | DE | NIA | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | JL Idabel 1702, LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-1359820... |  |  |  | JL Jeffersonville 1440, LLC | DE. | NIA.. | Pageneim ReCair Real Estate | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 88-1902235... |  |  |  | JL Jonesboro 1553, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Pagenners, LLC Retall Real Estate | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-2716364... |  |  |  | JL Kyle 1338, LLC | DE | NIA... | - Guggenhe im Retall Real Estate | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-2620816... |  |  |  | JL Lake Hall ie 1434, LLC | DE | NIA.. | Guggenhe Im Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-2960302 |  |  |  | JL Lexington 1436, LLC | DE | NIA | Partners, LCC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-2897054... |  |  |  | JL Little Rock 1489, LLC. | DE. | NIA.. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-3242971 |  |  |  | JL Louisville 1437, LLC | DE | NIA | Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-2455259... |  |  |  | JL Machesney Park 1388, LLC | DE. | . NIA | Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | No |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 84-3705866... |  |  |  | JL Manitowoc 1257, LLC | DE | NIA. | Pagenners, LLC RLI | Ownership | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-3742155... |  |  |  | JL Manvel 1255, LLC | DE. | NIA. | Cuggenhe im Retall Real Estate | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1443824... |  |  |  | JL Marion 1499, LLC. | DE | NIA.. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Guggenheim Retail Real Estate } \\ & \text { Partners, LLC } \end{aligned}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | .NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 86-3930852 |  |  |  | JL Mason 1523, LlC. | DE | NIA.. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-2994079 |  |  |  | JL McAlester 1490, LLC | DE | NIA. | Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 87-1696406... |  |  |  | JL Mobile 1536, LLC. | DE | NIA. | Partners, LLC ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 85-2356877 |  |  |  | JL New Hartford 1463, LLC. | DE. | NIA. | Guggenheim Retail Real Estate Partners, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 

## SCHEDULE Y

PART $1 A$ - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM

| Group | Group Name | NAIC Company Code | $\begin{gathered} \text { ID } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal RSSD | CIK | 7 Name of Securitites Exchange if Publily Traded (U.S. or International) | 8Names ofParent, Subsidiaries <br> Or Affiliates | Domiciliary Location | 10 <br>  <br> Relationship <br> to <br> Reporting <br> Entity | 11Directly Controlled by <br> (Name of Entity/Person) | 12 <br> Type of Control <br> (Ownership, <br> Board, <br> Management, <br> Attorney-in-Fact, <br> Influence, Other) | 13 <br>  <br> If Control is <br> Ownership <br> Provide <br> Percentage | 14 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Ultimate Controlling <br> Entity(ies)/Person(s) | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 15 \\ \text { Is an SCA } \\ \text { Filing } \\ \text { Required? } \\ \text { (Yes/No) }\end{array}\right\}$ | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 36-4203696 |  |  |  | Concord Minutemen Capital Company, LLC Crown Point Capital Company | DE | NIA. | The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC The Liberty Hampshire | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 13-4033531... |  |  |  |  | DE | NIA. | Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-0240846. |  |  |  | Legacy Capital Company, LLC. | DE | NIA. | The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 13-4074348... |  |  |  | Opt imus Funding Company, LLC | DE. | NIA.. | The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC | Ownership. | . 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT |  |  |  |  |  |  | DE | NIA | The Liberty Hampshire |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sammons Enerises, ln. Esor. |  |  |  |  |  | Thomas Creek Capital |  |  | The Liberty Hampshire | , |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 46-2685787. |  |  |  | Corporation. | DE | NIA. | Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 20-4313228 |  |  |  | Valcour Bay Capital Company LLC | DE | NIA. | The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 |  |  |  |  | White Plains Capital Company, LLC | DE | NIA | The Liberty Hampshire Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | NO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | The Liberty Hampshire |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 26-0419808 |  |  |  | GIFS Capital Company, LLC | CYM. | NIA.... | Company, LLC The Liberty Hampshire | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 98-1374616 |  |  |  | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | cym. | NIA | Company, LLC | Ownership. | 99.5 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1374616 |  |  |  | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | CYM | NIA. | Guggenhe im Manager, Inc. | Management. |  | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1408448... |  |  |  | LLC | CYM. | NIA.. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC.... | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1420448 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#2, blC | CYM | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT |  | 98-1420464 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#3, LlC |  |  | GIFVS Capital Company LIC |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. EsO | 0000 | 98-1420464... |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#4, | crn | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Conpany, | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. |  |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1425479 |  |  |  | LLC. | CYM | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | . 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | .no |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1425486 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#5, LLC | CYM. | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT.. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT | 00000 | 98-142968 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#6, | cym |  | GIFWS Capital Company LIC | Ownersip |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8-142068 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#7, |  |  | Orin Capitar Company, Ll | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI EsO. |  |  |
| 00000. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1447231... |  |  |  | LLC | cym. | NIA | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1457600... |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#8, LLC | CYM | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1458988 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#9, LLC | CYM. | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT | No |  |
|  | E |  | -8-145888 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#10, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1458993 |  |  |  | LLC. | CYM | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | NO |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1471119 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#11, LLC. | CYM | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
|  | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT |  |  |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#12, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. |  | 98-1471189 |  |  |  | Blanford Capital Company \#13, |  |  | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | No |  |
| 00000 | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | 00000 | 98-1471178.. |  |  |  | LLC. | CYM. | NIA. | GIFMS Capital Company, LLC. | Ownership. | 100.0 | SEI ESOT. | . O |  |

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE Y
PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 1A - DETAIL OF INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM


SCHEDULE Y
PART 2 - SUMMARY OF INSURER'S TRANSACTIONS WITH ANY AFFILIATES


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE Y

PART 3 - ULTIMATE CONTROLLING PARTY AND LISTING OF OTHER U.S. INSURANCE GROUPS OR ENTITIES UNDER THAT ULTIMATE CONTROLLING PARTY'S CONTROL

| 1 Insurers in Holding Company | 2 Owners with Greater than 10\% Ownership | 3 <br> Ownership <br> Percentage <br> Column 2 of <br> Column 1 |  | Ultimate Controlling Party | U.S. Insurance Groups or Entities Controlled by Column 5 | 7 <br> Ownership <br> Percentage <br> (Columns 5 <br> of Column 6) | 8 <br> Granted Disclaimer <br> of ControllAffiliation <br> of Column 5 Over <br> Column 6 <br> (Yes/No) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Midland National Life Insurance Company. | Sammons Financial Group, Inc....-mour | . 100.000 \% | . NO | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT...-ran | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT...-I_- | ... $100.000 \%$ | NO. |
| North American Company for Life and Health Insurance | Sammons Financial Group, Inc. | . 100.000 | NO | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | Sammons Enterprises, Inc. ESOT. | $100.000 \%$ | NO. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | - |  |
|  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | $\cdots$ | - |  |  | $\square$ | - |
|  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - .-......... \% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  | …) |  |
|  |  |  | - |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | $\%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |

# ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY <br> SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES 

## REQUIRED FILINGS

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your statement filing unless specifically waived by the domiciliary state. However, in the event that your domiciliary state waives the filing requirement, your response of WAIVED to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions

## MARCH FILING

1. Will the Supplemental Compensation Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile by March 1 ?
2. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the NAIC by March 1 ?

YES
3. Will the confidential Risk-based Capital Report be filed with the state of domicile, if required, by March 1 ?

YES
4. Will an actuarial opinion be filed by March 1 ?

YES
5. Will Management's Discussion and Analysis be filed by April 1 ?
6. Will the Life, Health \& Annuity Guaranty Association Assessable Premium Exhibit - Parts 1 and 2 be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? (Not applicable to fraternal benefit societies)

YES
7. Will the Supplemental Investment Risks Interrogatories be filed by April 1? .....................YES

JUNE FILING
8. Will an audited financial report be filed by June 1?

YES
9. Will Accountants Letter of Qualifications be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by June 1 ? YES

## SUPPLEMENTAL FILINGS

The following supplemental reports are required to be filed as part of your annual statement filing if your company is engaged in the type of business covered by the supplement. However, in the event that your company does not transact the type of business for which the special report must be filed, your response of NO to the specific interrogatory will be accepted in lieu of filing a "NONE" report and a bar code will be printed below. If the supplement is required of your company but is not being filed for whatever reason enter SEE EXPLANATION and provide an explanation following the interrogatory questions.

|  | MARCH FILING |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Will Schedule SIS (Stockholder Information Supplement) be filed with the state of domicile by March 1? (Not applicable to fraternal benefit societies) | SEE EXPLANATION |
| 11. | Will the Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 12. | Will the Trusteed Surplus Statement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 13. | Will the actuarial opinion on participating and non-participating policies as required in Interrogatories 1 and 2 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 14. | Will the actuarial opinion on non-guaranteed elements as required in interrogatory \#3 to Exhibit 5 be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES |
| 15. | Will the actuarial opinion on X-Factors be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES |
| 16. | Will the actuarial opinion on Separate Accounts Funding Guaranteed Minimum Benefit be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | NO. |
| 17. | Will the actuarial opinion on Synthetic Guaranteed Investment Contracts be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | NO. |
| 18. | Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | NO. |
| 19. | Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXV be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES |
| 20. | Will the Reasonableness of Assumptions Certification for Implied Guaranteed Rate Method required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 21. | Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Average Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | YES |
| 22. | Will the Reasonableness and Consistency of Assumptions Certification required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVI (Updated Market Value) be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | NO. |
| 23. | Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase I be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES. |
| 24. | Will the C-3 RBC Certifications required under C-3 Phase II be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES |
| 25. | Will the Actuarial Certifications Related to Annuity Nonforfeiture Ongoing Compliance for Equity Indexed Annuities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 26. | Will the actuarial opinion required by the Modified Guaranteed Annuity Model Regulation be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | NO |
| 27. | Will the Actuarial Certification regarding the use of 2001 Preferred Class Tables required by the Model Regulation Permitting the Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables for Use in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities be filed with the state of domicile and electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
|  | Will the Workers' Compensation Carve-Out Supplement be filed by March 1? (Not applicable to fraternal benefit societies) | NO. |

## SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES INTERROGATORIES

|  | Will Supplemental Schedule O be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1? | YES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Will the Medicare Part D Coverage Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
| 31. | Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the five-year rotation requirement for lead audit partner be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | ...-.SEE EXPLANATION... |
|  | Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the one-year cooling off period for independent CPA be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1 ? | SEE EXPLANATION |
| 33 | Will an approval from the reporting entity's state of domicile for relief related to the Requirements for Audit Committees be filed electronically with the NAIC by March 1? | SEE EXPLANATION |
| 34. | Will the VM-20 Reserves Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1 ? | YES |
| 35. | Will the Health Care Receivables Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by March 1 ? | NO. |
|  | APRIL FILING |  |
| 36. | Will the confidential Regulatory Asset Adequacy Issues Summary (RAAIS) required by the Valuation Manual be filed with the state of domicile by April 1 ? | YES |
| 37. | Will the Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1 ? | NO. |
| 38. | Will the Credit Insurance Experience Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1 ? (Not applicable to fraternal benefit societies) | NO. |
|  | Will the Accident and Health Policy Experience Exhibit be filed by April 1? | YES |
|  | Will the Supplemental Health Care Exhibit (Parts 1, 2 and 3) be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1 ? | NO. |
| 41. | Will the regulator only (non-public) Supplemental Health Care Exhibit's Allocation Report be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1? | NO. |
| 42. | Will the confidential Actuarial Memorandum required by Actuarial Guideline XXXVIII 8D be filed with the state of domicile by April 30? | YES |
| 43. | Will the Supplemental Term and Universal Life Insurance Reinsurance Exhibit be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1 ? | YES |
|  | Will the Variable Annuities Supplement be filed with the state of domicile and the NAIC by April 1 ? | YES |
|  | Will the confidential Executive Summary of the PBR Actuarial Report be filed with the state of domicile by April 1 ? | YES |
|  | Will the confidential Life Summary of the PBR Actuarial Report be filed with the state of domicile by April 1 ? | YES |
|  | Will the confidential Variable Annuities Summary of the PBR Actuarial Report be filed with the state of domicile by April 1 ? | YES |
|  | AUGUST FILING |  |
|  | Will Management's Report of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting be filed with the state of domicile by August 1 ? | YES |

## Explanation:

10.Single Stockholder, report not required
31.No relief required
32.No relief required
33.No relief required

Bar code:



## OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

L002 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 02 Line 25.
*ASSETS - Assets

| *ASSETS - Assets |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

L003 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 03 Line 25.

|  | 1 Current Year | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Prior Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2504. Abandoned property. | 32,867,217 | 29,917,892 |
| 2505. Payable for central clearing swap | 11,537,497 | 1,145,329 |
| 2506. Contra accrual for post employment benefits | $(5,737,753)$ | 2,170,088 |
| 2507. Miscellaneous liability. |  | 66,488 |
| 2597. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from Page 3 | 38,666,961 | 33,299,797 |

L004 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 04 Line 8.3.
*SUMOPS - Summary of Operations

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Current Year } \end{gathered}$ | $2$ <br> Prior Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08.304. Miscellaneous income. | 18,312 | 696,359 |
| 08.305. Foreign exchange gain (loss). | $(1,742,906)$ | $(420,001)$ |
| 08.306. Reinsurance recapture settlement. |  | 31,000,000 |
| 08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from Page 4 | $(1,724,594)$ | 31,276,359 |



L018 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 18 Line 25.

|  | 1 Current Year Total Nonadmitted Assets | 2 Prior Year Total Nonadmitted Assets | 3 Change in Total Nonadmitted Assets (Col. 2-Col. 1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2504. Leasehold improvements. | 1,555,042 | .171,030 | $(1,384,012)$ |
| 2597. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25 from page 18 | 1,555,042 | 171,030 | $(1,384,012)$ |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## OVERFLOW PAGE FOR WRITE-INS

L006 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 06 Line 08.3.

|  | $1$ <br> Total | 2 <br> Individual Life | 3 Group Life |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Group } \\ \text { Annuities } \end{gathered}$ | Accid <br> Accident and Health | 7 <br> Fraternal | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Other Lines of } \\ \text { Business } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08.304. Miscellaneous Income_ |  |  |  | 20,786 | ( 2,475 ) |  |  |  |  |
| 08.305. Foreign exchange gain (loss)...- 08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from page 6 | $\begin{aligned} & . .(1,742,906) \\ & (1,724,594) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (1,742,906) \\ (1,742,906) \end{array}$ |  | 20,786 | $(2,475)$ |  |  |  |  |

L006 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 06 Line 27.
*ANAOPSSUM - Analysis of Operations


|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{2}{\text { Industrial Life }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Whole Life } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\text { Term Life }}$ | $\stackrel{5}{\text { Indexed Life }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Universal Life } \end{gathered}$ | 7 <br> With Secondary <br> Guarantees | 8 <br> Variable Life | 9 Variable Universal Life | 10 Credit Life | 11 <br> Other Individual <br> Life | 12 <br> YRT Mortality <br> Risk Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08.304. Foreign exchange gain (loss). | (1,742,906) |  |  | (1,742,906) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08.397. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 8.3 from page 6.1 | $(1,742,906)$ |  |  | $(1,742,906)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

L038 Additional Aggregate Lines for Page 38 Line 11

|  | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | 16 $\%$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | 18 $\%$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 22 \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | 24 | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | 26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1197. Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 11 from page 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SUMMARY INVESTMENT SCHEDULE


## SCHEDULE A - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

## Real Estate

1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year
2. Cost of acquired:
2.1 Actual cost at time of acquisition (Part 2, Column 6)
2.2 Additional investment made after acquisition (Part 2, Column 9) 1510.231
3. Current year change in encumbrances

1 Totals, Part 1, Column 13
2 Totals, Part 3 Column 11
4. Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 3, Column 18
5. Deduct amounts received on disposals, Part 3, Column 15
6. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value 6.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 15
6.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 13
7. Deduct current year's other-than-temporary impairment recognized: 7.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 12 7.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 10
8. Deduct current year's depreciation
8.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 11
8.2 Totals, Part 3, Column 9

2,605,176
9. Book/adjusted carrying value at the end of current period (Lines $1+2+3+4-5+6-7-8$ )

Book/adjusted carrying value at

1. Statement value at end of current period (Line 9 minus Line 10)

## SCHEDULE B - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Book value/recorded investment excluding accrued interest, December 31 of prior yea
7. Deduct amounts received on disposals, Part 3, Column 15
8. Deduct amortization of premium and mortgage interest points and commitment fees

Total foreign exchange change in book value/recorded investment excluding accrued interest:
9.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 13

2 Totals Part 3 Column 13
0. Deduct current year's other-than-temporary impairment recognized
0.1 Totals, Part 1 Column 11
10.2 Totals, Part 3 Column 10

1 Book value/recorded investment excluding accrued interest at end of current period (Lines $1+2+3+4+5+6-7-8+9-10$ )
,838,880,315
12. Total valuation allowance
3. Subtotal (Line 11 plus Line 12
4. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts
15. Statement value of mortgages owned at end of current period (Line 13 minus Line 14).

3,835,424,685

## SCHEDULE BA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

## Other Long-Term Invested Assets

1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year
2. Cost of acquired:
2.1 Actual cost at time of acquisition (Part 2, Column 8)
 $. . .911,393,060$
3. Capitalized deferred interest and other
3.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 16
4. Totals, Part 3, Column 12

Accrual of discount
5. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease)
5.1 Totals, Part 1 Corease
5.1 Totals, Part 3, Column 9

33,051,585

. $40,324,447$

7. Deduct amounts received on disposals, Part 3, Column 16
8. Deduct amortization of premium and depreciation.
9. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value. 9.1 Totals, Part 1, Column 17

## SCHEDULE D - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Cost of bonds and stocks acquired Part 3 Colum 7
3. Accrual of discount

136,442,508
4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease)
4.1 Part 1, Column 12
4.2
Part 2, Sec.........
..980,277
4.3 Part 2, Section 2, Column 13
4.4 Part 4, Column 11
(352,439, 463)

5. Total gain (loss) on disposals, Part 4, Column 19 $(143,587,226)$
6. Deduction consideration for bonds and stocks disposed of, Part 4, Column 7
7. Deduct amortization of premium.
8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:
8.1 Part 1, Column 15
$(13,255,187)$
8.2 Part 2, Section 1, Column 19
.3 Part 2, Section 2, Column 16
8.4 Part 4, Column 15
. $(847,220)$
9. Deduct current year's other-than-temporary impairment recognized

81,747,993
. 1 Part 1, Column 14
9.2 Part 2, Section 1, Column 17
9.3 Part 2, Section 2, Column 14
9.4 Part 4, Column 13

8,908,589
90,656,582
10. Total investment income recognized as a result of prepayment penalties and/or acceleration fees, Note 5Q, Line (2)
. Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines $1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9+10$ )
12. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts
13. Statement value at end of current period (Line 11 minus Line 12).

SCHEDULE D - SUMMARY BY COUNTRY


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1
Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations

| NAIC Designation | 1 Year or Less | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2 \\ \text { Over } 1 \text { Year Through } \\ 5 \text { Years } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years | 4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years | 5 Over 20 Years |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Current Year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \begin{array}{c} 8 \\ \text { Col. } 7 \text { as a } \\ \% \text { of Line } 12.7 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Total from Col. } 7 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { \% From Col. } 8 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \text { Total Publicly } \\ \text { Traded } \end{gathered}$ | $\substack{12 \\ \text { Total Privately Placed } \\ \text { (a) }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. U.S. Governments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 NAIC 1 | .124,927 | .54,588,542 | $\ldots$ | .2,698,921,793 | 564,531,085 | xxx | 3,436, 161,074 | 6.0 | 4,280,045,525 | 8.0 | 3,436, 161,074 |  |
| 1.2 NAIC 2 |  |  |  |  |  | . $x$ XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 NAIC 3 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 NAIC 4 |  |  |  |  |  | Xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 NAIC 5 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 NAIC 6 |  |  |  |  |  | XxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.7 Totals | 124,927 | 54,588,542 | 117, 994,727 | 2,698,921,793 | 564, 531,085 | XXX | 3,436, 161,074 | 6.0 | 4,280,045,525 | 8.0 | 3,436, 161,074 |  |
| 2. All Other Governments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 NAIC 1. |  | 15,276,679 | 2,985,208 | 169,323,457 | .471,412,054 | xxx | 658,997,398 | 1.2 | 683,530,565 | 1.3 | 304,250,951 | 354,746,447 |
| 2.2 NAIC 2 |  | .22,011,434 | .63,091,945 | .58,897,199 | 463,288,109 | XxX | 607,288,687 | 1.1 | 537,770,436 | 1.0 | 469,661,371 | 137,627,316 |
| 2.3 NAIC 3 |  |  |  | - 876,388 | 73, 217, 281 | xxx | 74,093,669 | 0.1 | 84,746,164 | 0.2 | 74,093,669 |  |
| 2.4 NAIC 4 |  |  | 10,440,082 |  | 5,859,629 | xxx | . $16,299,711$ | -- 0.0 | - $\quad 13,486,619$ | 0.0 | 7,806,649 | 8,493,062 |
| 2.5 NAIC 5 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.6 NAIC 6. |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.7 Totals |  | 37,288,113 | 76,517,235 | 229,097,044 | 1,013,777,073 | XXX | 1,356,679,465 | 2.4 | 1,319,533,784 | 2.5 | 855,812,640 | 500,866,825 |
| 3. U.S. States, Territories and | sessions, etc., Gua | anteed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1 NAIC 1. |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 NAIC 2. |  |  |  |  |  | XxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3 NAIC 3 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4 NAIC 4 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.5 NAIC 5 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.6 NAIC 6. |  |  |  |  |  | Xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.7 Totals |  |  |  |  |  | XXX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. U.S. Political Subdivision | tates, Territories and | Possessions, Guarante |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1 NAIC 1. |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 NAIC 2 |  |  |  |  |  | XxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.3 NAIC 3 |  |  |  |  |  | XXX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.4 NAIC 4 |  |  |  |  |  | XxX. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.5 NAIC 5 |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.6 NAIC 6 |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.7 Totals |  |  |  |  |  | XXX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. U.S. Special Revenue \& | al Assessment Oblig | ations, etc., Non-Guaran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 NAIC 1. | ..122,537,196 | .910,909, 193 | . 1,406, 115,176 | .5,134,715,105 | 5,184,825,389 | XXX | 12,759, 102,059 | 22.4 | .12,636, 177, 771 | 23.6 | 12,278,686,917 | 480,415,142 |
| 5.2 NAIC 2 |  |  | . $17,081,623$ | .52,569, 123 | .34,399,630 | .xxx | ...104,050,376 | . 0.2 | $\cdots$ | . 0.2 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 5.3 NAIC 3 |  |  |  |  |  | . XXX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.4 NAIC 4 |  |  |  |  |  | . XxX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.5 NAIC 5 |  |  |  |  | 1,740,137 | xxx | $\ldots$--...-1,740,137 | . 0.0 |  |  |  | 1,740,137 |
| 5.6 NAIC 6 |  |  |  |  |  | XXX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.7 Totals | 122,537,196 | 910,909, 193 | 1,423,196,799 | 5,187,284,228 | 5,220,965,156 | XxX | 12,864,892,572 | 22.6 | 12,747,547,094 | 23.8 | 12,382,737,293 | 482, 155,279 |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned December 31, at Book/Adjusted Carrying Values by Major Types of Issues and NAIC Designations


## SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 1 (Continued)

| NAIC Designation | 1 Year or Less | 2 Over 1 Year Through 5 Years | 3 <br> Over 5 Years Through 10 Years | 4 Over 10 Years Through 20 Years | 5 Over 20 Years | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { No Maturity } \\ \text { Date } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { Current Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { Col. } 7 \text { as a } \\ \% \text { of Line } 12.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Total from Col. } 7 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { \% From Col. } 8 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \text { Total Publicly } \\ \text { Traded } \end{gathered}$ | 12 Total Privately Placed (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12. Total Bonds Current Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.1 NAIC 1 | (d) .-. $\quad 311,210,240$ | 2,084,214,075 | 3,368,244,563 | ,100,704 | ,495,799, 164 |  | 33,403,568,745 | 58.6 | xxx | xxx | 23,623,148,938 | 9,780,419,807 |
| 12.2 NAIC 2 | (d) ........419,278, 135 | 1,933,944,569 | .3,627,312,744 | 4,777,661,507 | .8,959,257,506 |  | 19,717,454,461 | 34.6 | XXX | XXX | 11,598,912,165 | .8,118,542,296 |
| 12.3 NAIC 3 | (d) .-......112,149,975 | .309,923,593 | .668,283,646 | 225,054,861 | ..758,731,154 |  | .2,074, 143,228 | 3.6 | XxX | XxX | .544,929,942 | 1,529,213,287 |
| 12.4 NAIC 4 |  | 586,432,406 | .646,624,932 | .87,790,713 | .55,904,452 |  | .1,377,295,298 | 2.4 | xxx | xxx | .139,081,550 | . 1,238,213,748 |
| 12.5 NAIC 5 | (d) -- - - - 34,830 | 206,884,294 |  | .18,997,801 | .138,879,008 |  | (c) --. $\quad 364,795,933$ | 0.6 | xxx | XxX | 148,676,546 | 216,119,387 |
| 12.6 NAIC 6 | (d) $4,150,774$ | 3,049,190 | 186,217 | 1,366,453 | 9,304,067 |  | (c) 18,056,701 | 0.0 | XxX | Xxx | 1,623,188 | 16,433,512 |
| 12.7 Totals | 847,366,749 | .5,124,448, 127 | .8,310,652,101 | 19,254,972,039 | 23,417, 875,351 |  | (b) ... $56,955,314,366$ | 100.0 | XXX | XXX | 36,056,372,329 | 20,898,942,038 |
| 12.8 Line 12.7 as a \% of Col. 7 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 33.8 | 41.1 |  | 100.0 | Xxx | XxX | XxX | 63.3 | 36.7 |
| 13. Total Bonds Prior Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.1 NAIC 1 | 1,624,650,014 | 5,904,227,881 | 6,693,728,619 | 10,985,534,287 | 7,066,238,921 |  | XxX | XxX | 32,274,379,722 | 60.3 | 23,236,453,840 | 9,037,925,881 |
| 13.2 NAIC 2 | . 273,616,840 | 2,570,410,428 | .4,259,431,665 | 4,594,608,687 | . $5,351,152,281$ |  | xxx | xxx | 17,049, 219,900 |  | 9,941,362,959 | 7,107,856,942 |
| 13.3 NAIC 3 | 23,036,045 | .567,995,462 | .766,231,426 | . 418,300,963 | .567,811,237 |  | XXX | XxX | .2,343,375,133 |  | .791,896,844 | . 1,551,478,289 |
| 13.4 NAIC 4 | .17,325,001 | .481, 148,042 | .977,436,956 | ..109,232,133 | 24,207,175 |  | xxX | xxx | .1,609,349,307 | 3.0 | 48,250,247 | .1,561,099,060 |
| 13.5 NAIC 5 |  | 158,012,062 | 27,052,493 | 3,608,175 | 6,230,407 |  | XxX | XxX | (c) | 0.4 | 12,625,155 | .182,277,984 |
| 13.6 NAIC 6 | 6,880,993 | 612,752 | 6,197,172 |  | 30,391,025 |  | Xxx | Xxx | (c) $44,081,942$ | 0.1 | 8,111,152 | 35,970,790 |
| 13.7 Totals | 1,945,508,893 | 9,682,406,627 | 12,730,078,331 | 16,111, 284,245 | 13,046,031,046 |  | XXX | xxX | (b) ....53,515, 309, 142 | 100.0 | 34,038,700, 197 | 19,476,608,946 |
| 13.8 Line $13.7 \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \%$ of Col. 9 | 3.6 | 18.1 | 23.8 | 30.1 | 24.4 |  | XXX | XXX | 100.0 | XXX | 63.6 | 36.4 |
| 14. Total Publicly Traded Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.1 NAIC 1 | 269,260,946 | 1,444,494,870 | 2,303,164,509 | 10,442, 346, 158 | 9, 163,882,455 |  | 23,623,148,938 | 41.5 | 23,236,453,840 | 43.4 | 23,623,148,938 | xxx |
| 14.2 NAIC 2 | 381,742,702 | . $936,349,795$ | . $1,960,966,063$ | .2,852,594,981 | . $5,467,258,624$ |  | 11,598,912,165 | 20.4 | .9,941,362,960 | 18.6 | 11,598,912,165 | xxx |
| 14.3 NAIC 3 | .39,757,789 | 79,744,659 | ...194,897,303 | .33,877, 180 | ...196,653,011 |  | .544, 929,942 | 1.0 | .791,896,844 |  | .544, 929,942 | xxx |
| 14.4 NAIC 4 |  | 45,905,572 | 78,521,999 | 8,794,350 | - $\quad$ - $5,859,629$ |  | .139,081,550 | 0.2 | 48, 250,247 |  | 139,081,550 | XXX |
| 14.5 NAIC 5 |  | 691,071 |  | 10,846,604 | 137, 138,871 |  | 148,676,546 | 0.3 | 12,625,155 |  | 148,676,546 | XXX |
| 14.6 NAIC 6 |  | 70,518 | 186,217 | 1,366,453 |  |  | 1,623,188 | 0.0 | 8,111,151 |  | 1,623,188 | XxX |
| 14.7 Totals <br> 14.8 Line 14.7 as a \% of Col. 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 690,761,437 \\ -\quad 1.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,507,256,485 \\ -7.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,537,736,091 \\ \quad 12.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,349,825,726 \\ \quad 37.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,970,792,590 \\ \quad 41.5 \end{array}$ |  | $.36,056,372,329$ 100.0 | $63.3$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,038,700,197 \\ \quad \times x \times 0,18 \end{array}$ | $x_{x x} 63.6$ | $36,056,372,329$ 100.0 | $\begin{aligned} & x x x \\ & x x x . \end{aligned}$ |
| 14.8 Line 14.7 as a \% of Col. 7 14.9 Line 14.7 as a \% of Line | $1.9$ | $7.0$ | $12.6$ | $37.0$ | $41.5$ |  | 100.0 | xxX. | XXX | xxx_ | $100.0$ | XXX |
| 14.9 Line 12.7, Col. 7 , Section 12 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 26.3 |  | 63.3 | XXX | XxX | XXX | 63.3 | XXX |
| 15. Total Privately Placed Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.1 NAIC 1 | 41,949,294 | 639,719,205 | . $1,065,080,053$ | 3,701,754,546 | 4,331,916,709 |  | 9,780,419,807 | 17.2 | .9,037,925,882 | 16.9 | XXX | 9,780,419,807 |
| 15.2 NAIC 2 | 37, 535,433 | 997, 594,774 | 1,666,346,682 | 1,925,066,526 | 3,491,998,882 |  | 8,118,542,296 | 14.3 | 7,107,856,943 | 13.3 | XXX | 8,118,542,296 |
| 15.3 NAIC 3 | 72,392,187 | 230,178,934 | 473,386,343 | 191,177,681 | .562,078,143 |  | 1,529,213,287 | 2.7 | .1,551,478,288 | 2.9 | XXX | 1,529,213,287 |
| 15.4 NAIC 4 | 542,795 | .540,526,834 | ....568,102,933 | -....78,996,363 | .50,044,823 |  | ..1,238,213,748 | 2.2 | .1,561,099,060 | 2.9 | XXX | .1,238,213,748 |
| 15.5 NAIC 5. | 34,830 | 206, 193,223 |  | 8,151,197 | 1,740,137 |  | 216, 119,387 | 0.4 | 182,277,983 | 0.3 | XXX | 216,119,387 |
| 15.6 NAIC 6 | 4,150,773 | 2,978,672 |  |  | 9,304,067 |  | 16,433,512 | 0.0 | 35,970,790 | 0.1 | XXX | 16,433,512 |
| 15.7 Totals, | 156,605,312 | 2,617, 191,642 | ..3,772,916,010 | 5,905, 146,313 | 8,447, 082,761 |  | 20,898,942,038 | $36.7$ | 19,476,608,946 |  | $\begin{aligned} & x x x \\ & x x x \\ & x \end{aligned}$ | 20,898,942,038 |
| 15.8 Line 15.7 as a \% of Col. 7. |  | $\cdots$ |  | --\% $-\quad 28.3$ | $\square$ |  | $\cdots-100.0$ | .xXX | .-XxX | . XXX | xxx... | --- $\quad 100.0$ |
| 15.9 Line 15.7 as a \% of Line 12.7, Col. 7, Section 12 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 10.4 | 14.8 |  | 36.7 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |  |



(d) Includes the following amount of short-term and cash equivalent bonds by NAIC designation: NAIC i\$

## SCHEDULE D - PART 1A - SECTION 2



## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE D - PART 1 A - SECTION 2 (Continued)

| Distribution by Type | 1 1 Year or Less | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Over } 1 \text { Year } \\ \text { Through } 5 \text { Years } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 Over 5 Years Through 10 Years | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { Over } 10 \text { Years } \\ \text { Through } 20 \text { Years } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 5 <br> Over 20 Years | No Maturity Date | 7 Total Current Year | 8 <br> Col. 7 as a <br> $\%$ of Line 12.09 | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Total from Col. } 7 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \hline \% \text { From Col. } 8 \\ \text { Prior Year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \text { Total Publicly } \\ \text { Traded } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { Total Privately } \\ \text { Placed } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9. SVO Identified Funds <br> 9.01 Exchange Traded Funds Identified by the SVO | xxx | XXX | xxx | xxx | xxx |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Unaffiliated Bank Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{10.01 ~ B a n k ~ L o a n s ~-~ I s s u e d . ~}$ |  | 691,071 |  |  |  | xxx | $\begin{array}{r} 691,071 \\ \hline 1,299,707,228 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 691,071 |  |
| ${ }^{10.023 ~ B a n k ~ L o a n s ~-~ A c q u i r e d . ~}$ | $4,703,686$ | $935,688,130$ 936,379 | 355,460,802 | $\frac{3,854,610}{3,854,610}$ |  | XXXX | 1,299,707,228 | 2.3 | 1,533,534,953 | 2.9 29 | $\begin{array}{r}98,436,178 \\ \hline 991278\end{array}$ | $\frac{1,201,271,047}{1,201,271,047}$ |
| 11. Unaffiliated Certificates of Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.01 Totals |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
| 12. Total Bonds Current Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.01 Issuer Obligations | 790,498,001 | 3,707,954,680 | 5,781,376,839 | 12,244,702,231 | 14,841, 466,436 | xxx | 37,365,998,187 | 65.6 | xxx | xxx. | 26,394, 458, 134 | 10,971,540,053 |
| 12.02 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities | 160,605 | - 336,344 | .35,912,053 | .789,547, 473 | 2,551,526, 162 | xxx | 3,377,482,637 | 5.9 | $\ldots$. $\quad$ xxx | .xx | 2,660,058,877 | $\ldots$. 717 , 423,760 |
| ${ }^{12.03}$ Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities |  | $\ldots$ | 939, 719,270 | 2,363,881, 123 | 897, 239, 135 | xxx | 4,328,667,803 |  | xxx | xxx | 4,036,892,668 | 291,775,135 |
| 12.04 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities | 621,390 | - - - $\quad$ - $\quad$ 5141,949,627 | 1,198,183,137 | 3,852,986,602 | 5,127,643,618 | XxX | .10,531,384,374 | . 18.5 | xxx | xxx | 2,865,835,400 | 7,665,548,974 |
| 12.05 SVO Identified Funds | XxX | - | xxx. | .xx. | xxx |  |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
| 12.06 Affiliated Bank Loans | . $51,383,067$ |  |  |  |  | xxx | 51,383,067 |  | ....xxx | .xx |  | 51,383,067 |
| 12.07 Unaffiliated Bank Loans | 4,703,686 | ..936,379,201 | 355,460,802 | 3,854,610 |  | xxx | 1,300,398,299 | 2.3 | xxx | xxx | 99,127,249 | 1,201,271,047 |
| 12.08 Unaffiliated Certificates of Deposit |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |  |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |
| 12.09 Totals | 847, 366,749 | 5,124,448,127 | 8,310,652,101 | 19,254,972,039 | 23,417,875, 351 |  | 56,955,314,366 | 100.0 | xxx | xxx | 36,056,372,328 | 20,898,942,036 |
| 12.10 Lines 12.09 as a \% Col. 7 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 33.8 | 41.1 |  | 100.0 |  | xxX | xxx | 63.3 | 36.7 |
| 13. Total Bonds Prior Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.01 Issuer Obligations | 1,340,747, 753 | 4,372, 673, 139 | - 6-6,668,854,709 | -- 11, 186, 168,704 | ..11, 119, 840, 204 | xxx | xxx | xxx | . $34,688,284,509$ | $64.8$ | 24,638,553,327 | 10,049, 731, ,184 |
| 13.02 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. | 243,005,429 | . $8088.480,106$ | - $\quad$ - $902,825,847$ | - $\quad \begin{array}{r}\text { 480, } \\ -\quad .4855,126 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | .254,228,277 | xxx | xxx | xxx | 2,689,524,785 | $5.0$ | 2,276, 652, 370 | . $412,872,412$ |
| ${ }^{13.03}$ Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities | -95,017,217 | -1,035,369,846 | -1,561,632,072 | 2,059,532,719 | .218,031, 298 | xxx | xxx | xxx | 4,969,583, 152 | - 9.3 | 4,640, 399, 316 | .329, 183,835 |
| 13.04 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities | 244,816,353 | ...2,731,249,596 | 2,771,864,886 | 2, 380,422,385 | 1,453,931, 266 | XXX | xxx | xxx | 9,582, 284,486 | 17.9 | -...2,474,458,828 | 7,107,825,657 |
| 13.05 SVO Identified Funds |  | - . $\quad$.xx |  | .xXX. | .xXX. |  | xxx | xxx |  |  |  |  |
| 13.06 Affiliated Bank Loans |  | 51,778,102 |  |  |  | xxX | xxx | xxX | 51,778, 102 |  |  | 51,778,102 |
| 13.07 Unaffiliated Bank Loans, | ${ }_{x \times x}^{21,922,143}$ | ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{682}$, 855,840 | 824,900,817 | ${ }^{4 \times 1,175,312}$ |  | ${ }_{x \times x} \times$ | ${ }_{x \times x} \times$ | ${ }_{\text {xxx }}^{\text {xx }}$ | 1,533, 854, 112 | 2.9 | 8,636,355 | 1,525, 217,756 |
| ${ }^{13.08}$ Unaffiliated Certificates of Deposit |  |  |  |  | XXX |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |
| 13.09 Totals | 1,945,508,895 | 9,682,406,629 | 12,730,078,331 | 16,111, 284, 246 | 13,046,031, 045 |  | xxx | xxx | 53,515,309, 146 |  | 34,038,700, 196 | 9,476,608,946 |
| 13.10 Line 13.09 as a \% of Col. 9 | 3.6 | 18.1 | 23.8 | 30.1 | 24.4 |  | xxx | xxX | 100.0 | xxx | 63.6 | 36.4 |
| 14. Total Publicly Traded Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.01 Issuer Obligations | 690,600,832 | 2,329, 181, 166 | 3,324,552,425 | 9,708,639, 177 | -.10,572,621,553 | XxX | 26,625,595, 153 |  | 24,638,553, 326 |  | 26,625,595,153 | XXX. |
| 14.02 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. | .160,605 | $\cdots$--7......336,344 | - | . 491, 451,005 | - $\quad . \quad$ 2,132, 198,870 | xxx | -2,660,058,877 | --4.7 | - 2, 276,652,370 | - 4.3 | - 2,660,058,877 | xxx |
| 14.03 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities |  | - 114,037,075 | .933,719,270 | 2,149, 359,659 | -839,776,664 | xxx | 4,036, 892, 668 | $\cdots 7.1$ | - $\quad$ - $4,640,3999,317$ | $\cdots 8.7$ | --.4,036,892, 668 | xxx |
| 14.04 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities 14.05 SVO Identified Funds | xxx | $29,521,084$ $\times \quad \times x \times$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,000,375,885 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\underset{-\quad-\quad 1,426,195,503}{ }$ | .xXX | 2,634,698,381 | 4.6 | - . $2,474,458,828$ | 4.6 | .2,634,698,381 | xxx xx |
| 14.06 Affiliated Bank Loans. |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  |  |  |  | xxx. |
| 14.07 Unaffiliated Bank Loans |  | .34,180,816 | .64,946,434 |  |  | xxx | 99, 127,250 | 0.2 | 8,636,355 |  | 99, 127,250 | xxX |
| 14.08 Unaffiliated Certificates of Deposit |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |  | xxx | xxx |  | xxx |
| 14.09 Totals. | 6900,761,437 | -.2,507,256,485 | - 4,537,736,091 | 13,349, 825, 726 | 14,970,792,590 |  | 36,056,372, 329 | 63.3 | -.34,038,700, 196 | .63.6 | . $36,056,372,329$ | xxx |
|  |  | 57 $-\quad . \quad .7 .0$ 4.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {xxx }}^{\text {xx }}$ |
| 14.Total Privately Placed Bonds 12.09 , Col. 7 , Section 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | xxX |
| 15.01 Issuer Obligations | -99,897, 169 | .1,479,944,926 | 2,378,400, 162 | 2,536,063,054 | .4,473,892, 152 | .xx | 10,968, 197,463 | ...-19.3 | ...10,049,731, 184 | 18.8 | .xx. | .10,968, 197, 463 |
| 15.02 Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities |  |  |  | 298,096,468 | 419,327, 292 | xxx | 717,423,760 |  | 412,872,412 | 0.8 | xxy | 717,423,760 |
| 15.03 Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities |  | 13,791,200 | 6,000,000 | 214,521,464 | .57,462, 471 | xxX | 291,775,135 | 0.5 | .329,183,836 | 0.6 | xxx | 291,775,135 |
| 15.04 Other Loan-Backed and Structured Securities | .542,795 | 217,914,541 | 1,019, 172, 228 | 2,852,610,717 | 3,496,400, 846 | xxX | 7,586,641, 127 | 13.3 | 7,107,825,656 | 13.3 | xxx | 7,586,641,127 |
| 15.05 SVO Identified Funds | . xX . | xxX |  |  | ..xxX. |  |  |  |  |  | xxx |  |
| 15.06 Affiliated Bank Loans | .51,383,067 |  |  |  |  | xxX | 51,383,067 | 0.1 | 51,778,102 |  | xxx | .51,383,067 |
| 15.07 Unaffiliated Bank Loans. | 4,782,281 | .905,540,975 | 369,343,620 | .3,854,610 |  | xxx | 1,283,521, 486 |  | 1,525, 217,756 |  | xxx | 1,283,521, 486 |
| 15.08 Unaffiliated Certificates of Deposit |  |  |  |  |  | XxX |  |  |  | XxX | XxX |  |
| 15.09 Totals. | . $156,605,312$ | . $2,617,191,642$ | . $3,772,916,010$ | 5,905, 146, 313 | --8,447,082,761 |  | 20,898,942,038 | 36.7 | -..19,476,608,946 |  | xxx | ,42,038 |
| 15.10 Line 15.09 as a \% of Col. 7 . 15.11 Line 15.09 as a \% of Line 12.09, Col. 7 , Section 12 | 0.7 0.3 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}28.3 \\ \hline-\quad 10.4\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40.4 \\ -\quad 14.8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {xxx }}^{\text {xxX }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { XxX } \\ & \times x X \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | xxX | xxx xxx | 100.0 36.7 |

## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE DA - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Bonds | Mortgage Loans | Other Short-term Investment Assets(a) | Investments in Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates |
| 1. Book/adjusted carrying value, December 31 of prior year | .17, 151, 106 | ...17,151,106 |  |  |  |
| 2. Cost of short-term investments acquired | 249,339,132 | 249,339,132 |  |  |  |
| 3. Accrual of discount. | -934,957 | - 934,957 |  |  |  |
| 4. Unrealized valuation increase (decrease) ...- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Total gain (loss) on disposals. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |
| 6. Deduct consideration received on disposals | 22,197,936 | 22,197,936 |  |  |  |
| 7. Deduct amortization of premium | $\ldots . . .35,303$ | ....-35,303 |  |  |  |
| 8. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Deduct current year's other-than-temporary impairment recognized. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Book adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines $1+2+3+4+5-6-7+8-9$ ). | 245, 190,812 | 245, 190,812 |  |  |  |
| 11. Deduct total nonadmitted amounts. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11) | 245, 190,812 | 245, 190,812 |  |  |  |

(a) Indicate the category of such assets, for example, joint ventures, transportation equipment:

## SCHEDULE DB - PART A - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS

Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards

2. Cost paid/(consideration received) on additions:
2.1 Current year paid/(consideration received) at time of acquisition, still open, Section 1, Column 12
576,504,455
2.2 Current year paid/(consideration received) at time of acquisition, terminated, Section 2, Column 14

93,286,342 669,790,797
3. Unrealized valuation increase/(decrease):
3.1 Section 1, Column 17
(7, 242,686$)$
3.2 Section 2, Column 19 .. .(7, 242,686$)$
4. SSAP No. 108 adjustments
5. Total gain (loss) on termination recognized, Section 2, Column 22
6. Considerations received/(paid) on terminations, Section 2, Column 15. .309,748,582
7. Amortization:


$(631,750,582)$
8. Adjustment to the book/adjusted carrying value of hedged item:
8.1 Section 1, Column 20
8.2 Section 2, Column 23
9. Total foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying value:


1, 877,308
10. Book/adjusted carrying value at end of current period (Lines $1+2+3+4+5-6+7+8+9$ ).
.331,028,524
11. Deduct nonadmitted assets.
12. Statement value at end of current period (Line 10 minus Line 11)..

## SCHEDULE DB - PART B - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS



SCHEDULE DB - PART C - SECTION 1
Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open as of December 31 of Current Year Components of the Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transaction


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE DB - PART C - SECTION 1
Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open as of December 31 of Current Year Components of the Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactio


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE DB - PART C - SECTION 1
Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open as of December 31 of Current Year


## ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

SCHEDULE DB - PART C - SECTION 1
Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open as of December 31 of Current Year


ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2022 OF THE MIDLAND NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
SCHEDULE DB - PART C - SECTION 2

|  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Fourth Quarter |  | Year To Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Positions | 2 Total Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value | 3 Number of Positions | 4 Total Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value | 5 Number of Positions | 6 Total Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value | 7 Number of Positions | 8 Total Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value | 9 Number of Positions | 10 Total Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value |
| 1. Beginning Inventory |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Add: Opened or Acquired Transactions. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | $\ldots$. $584,375,467$ | $\cdots$ | . $584,375,467$ |
| 3. Add: Increases in Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value. | . XXX. |  | . XXX |  | . XXX. |  | . XXX |  | . XXX. |  |
| 4. Less: Closed or Disposed of Transactions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Less: Positions Disposed of for Failing Effectiveness Criteria $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Less: Decreases in Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Statement Value | XXX |  | XXX |  | XxX |  | XXX |  | XXX |  |
| 7. Ending Inventory |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 584,375,467 | 1 | 584,375,467 |

## SCHEDULE DB - VERIFICATION

Verification of Book/Adjusted Carrying Value, Fair Value and Potential Exposure of all Open Derivative Contracts

| 1. Part A, Section 1, Column 14 | Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Check $.331,028,525$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Part B, Section 1, Column 15 plus Part B, Section 1 Footnote - Total Ending Cash Balance. | 4,341,680 |
| 3. Total (Line 1 plus Line 2) | 335,370,205 |
| 4. Part D, Section 1, Column 6 | 621,508,375 |
| 5. Part D, Section 1, Column 7. | $(286,138,170)$ |
| 6. Total (Line 3 minus Line 4 minus Line 5) |  |
|  | Fair Value Check |
| 7. Part A, Section 1, Column 16 | 307,092,020 |
| 8. Part B, Section 1, Column 13 |  |
| 9. Total (Line 7 plus Line 8) | 307,092,020 |
| 10. Part D, Section 1, Column 9 | .563, 130,886 |
| 11. Part D, Section 1, Column 10 | $(256,038,866)$ |
| 12. Total (Line 9 minus Line 10 minus Line 11) |  |
|  | Potential Exposure Check |
| 13. Part A, Section 1, Column 21. |  |
| 14 Part B, Section 1, Column 20 | 657,200 |
| 15. Part D, Section 1, Column 12 | 657,200 |
| 16. Total (Lines 13 plus Line 14 minus Line 15) |  |

SCHEDULE E - PART 2 - VERIFICATION BETWEEN YEARS


[^4]
[^0]:    1. Class $A$
    2. Class $B$
[^1]:    (a) See the Annual Audited Financial Reports section of the annual statement instructions.

[^2]:    (a) See the Annual Audited Financial Reports section of the annual statement instructions.

[^3]:    a) Active Status Counts

[^4]:    (a) Indicate the category of such investments, for example, joint ventures, transportation equipment

